

Easy to build projects for everyone

# Everyday ELECTRONICS

MAY 82  
70p

Extra

8

Page  
Supplement

SEMICONDUCTORS

A Guide to Discrete  
and Integrated Devices



ATTENTION  
PLEASE!

50 WATT  
PUBLIC  
ADDRESS  
SYSTEM

Part 1

TWO-TONE  
TRAIN HORN  
CHESS BUZZER  
CAR L.E.D.  
VOLTMETER



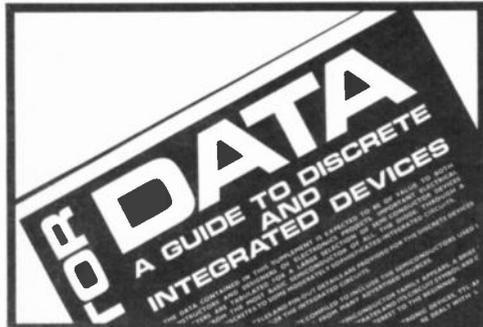
# Everyday ELECTRONICS

VOL. 11 NO. 5

MAY 1982

PROJECTS . . . THEORY . . . NEWS . . .  
COMMENT . . . POPULAR FEATURES . . .

## EXTRA 8 PAGES



## SCHOOLS Electronic Design Award COMPETITION

The team of judges had a difficult task in determining which of the large number of entries should be included in the 12 selected to go forward to the "realisation stage". The standard of the papers submitted was impressive.

Novelty in concept and ingenuity in execution were key factors in the judging.

All participants have been notified of the results for Stage 1.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1982. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.

## PROJECTS

- TWO-TONE TRAIN HORN** by R. A. Penfold 300  
Authentic sound effect for model trains
- CAR L.E.D. VOLTMETER** by I. Hickman 306  
In-car battery condition monitor
- PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM** by E. A. Rule 316  
Part 1: Introduction, specification, control unit details
- LIGHTNING CHESS BUZZER** by S. R. Dando 330  
Variable interval between 2 and 15 seconds
- GARAGE DOOR MECHANISM** by J. Hart 336  
For remote control of side hung doors
- BIG NINE INDICATOR** by F. G. Rayer 338  
Random number selector

## SERIES

- TEACH-IN 82** by O. N. Bishop 310  
Part 8: Optoelectronics

## FEATURES

- EDITORIAL** 299  
Towards the Wired Society
- JACK PLUG AND FAMILY** by Doug Baker 304  
Cartoon
- SHOPTALK** by Dave Barrington 305  
Product news and component buying
- BOOK REVIEWS** 309, 325  
A selection of recent releases
- COUNTER INTELLIGENCE** by Paul Young 315  
A retailer comments
- FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT** by Barry Fox 324  
Learning Morse, Romaji, See Facts
- EVERYDAY NEWS** 326  
What's happening in the world of electronics
- RADIO WORLD** by Pat Hawker G3VA 328  
Radio Regulations, Dutch Pirates, Vandalism, Broadcast Links
- SOUND EIGHTY-TWO** 332  
Public Address Exhibition Report
- SPECIAL REPORT** 334  
Soar Digital Frequency Counter
- WALES 4CYMRU** 335  
New Welsh language television service
- BRIGHT IDEAS** 337, 341  
Readers' hints and tips
- DOWN TO EARTH** by George Hylton 340  
Positive feedback
- SQUARE ONE** 342  
Beginners' Page: Equipment wire
- NEW PRODUCTS** 345  
Facts and photos of instruments, equipments and tools
- CIRCUIT EXCHANGE** 346  
A forum for readers' ideas

## SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

- SEMICONDUCTOR DATA (between pages 324-325) 1 to 8

Our June issue will be published on Friday,  
May 14. See page 329 for details.

Readers Services ● Editorial and Advertisement Departments 299

# Into the 80's and beyond

## Learn about the op-amp

- as an oscillator
- as an Inverting and a non-inverting amplifier
- make astable, monostable and bistable circuits

## Learn about the behaviour of a transistor

- as an amplifier or as a switch or as an emitter follower

## Learn how to use a milliammeter and make voltmeters, electronic voltmeters and electronic ohmmeters

## Carry out experiments measuring the gain of the op-amp and transistor and study their characteristics

## The Radionic 140 provides the perfect introduction to electronics.

A fully illustrated handbook together with 140 circuit diagrams will guide you from basic circuits onto more advanced circuitry.

## The 140 experiments include :

- Light operated switch
- Audible burglar alarm
- Radio receiver with tuning indicator
- Time delay circuit
- Police car siren
- Electronic voltmeter
- How the transistor can be used in logic circuits
- The charging of a capacitor
- Investigating a square wave generator
- Differential temperature switch

**Radionic 140 . . . . £47.75** Please allow up to 14 days delivery

Price includes VAT and p. and p. order direct from

**Radionic Products Ltd.,**  
Waverley Road, Yate, Bristol, BS17 5RB.



Just **50p** will bring you the latest Wilmslow Audio 80 page catalogue packed with pictures and specifications of HiFi and PA Speaker Drive Units, Speaker Kits, Cabinet Kits . . . .

*1000 items for the constructor.*

*CROSSOVER NETWORKS AND COMPONENTS. GRILLES, GRILL FABRICS AND FOAM. PA, GROUP DISCO CABINETS - PLUS MICROPHONES - AMPLIFIERS - MIXERS - COMBOS - EFFECTS - SPEAKER STANDS AND BRACKETS - IN-CAR SPEAKERS AND BOOSTERS ETC. ETC.*

- ★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★
- ★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★
- ★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort ★ of our listening lounge. (Customer operated demonstration facilities)
- ★ Ample parking ★
- ★ Access · Visa · American Express accepted ★

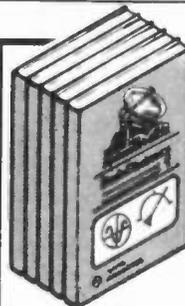


☎  
0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



# ANNOUNCING A NEW SET OF BASIC ELECTRONICS

This 5 volume set contains over 500 pages. Bound in stiff linen. Cover size 8 1/2in x 5in. Price £10.00 per set (we pay the postage).

- Book 1. Introducing Electronics
- Book 2. Resistors/Capacitors
- Book 3. Inductors/Diodes
- Book 4. Meters/Voltage dividers
- Book 5. Transistor Project Circuitry

The manuals are unquestionably the finest and most up-to-date available and represent exceptional value.

This series has been written in a fascinating, absorbing and exciting way, providing an approach to acquiring knowledge that is a very enjoyable experience. Suitable for Industrial trainees, City and Guilds students, DIY enthusiasts and readers of electronic Journals.

Each part explains electronics in an easy-to-follow way, and contains numerous diagrams and half tone blocks with construction details and circuit diagrams for making the following transistor projects: Lamp Flasher, Metronome, Wailer, Photographic/Monostable Timer, Metal Locator, Gelger Counter, Radio Receiver, Intercom., Intruder Alarm, Electronic Organ, Battery Eliminator, Anemometer, Sound Switch, Light and Water-operated Switches, Pressure-operated Switches, Light meter, Radio Thermometer, Ice Alarm,

Order now:  
Selray Book Company  
11, Aspen Copse,  
Bromley,  
Kent. BR1 2NZ.

### OUR 100% GUARANTEE

Should you decide to return the set after 10 days examination, your money will be refunded by return of post.

Please allow 14 DAYS Delivery

Amount enclosed: £

Name:

Address:

EE 5

# ENFIELD ELECTRONICS

For up to the minute prices please ring:- 01-366-1873. Please add 15% VAT + £1.00 p & p per item ordered.



### A superb stereo headphone

Specifications:  
 1) sensitivity 110DB at 1,000Hz with 1mw  
 2) Frequency response: 20-19,000Hz  
 3) UNIT impedance 8 ohms  
 4) matching impedance 4-16 ohms  
 5) Maximum input 0.5 watts per channel  
 6) Individual slide volume control (stereo/mono switch)  
 7) 10 foot coiled cord with stereo phone plug  
 8) Leathery-soft ear pads and head cushion  
 price £5.95.  
 Order No. LE-76VS



### IDEX

stereo headphone  
 Sensitivity 98dB at 1kHz with 1mw.  
 Frequency response 20-25,000 Hz. Impedance 35 ohms.  
 Maximum input 0.4 watts. 7ft cord with 3.5 stereo phone plug.

Price £7.50  
 Order No. MHD-3



### Altai Multitester & Transistor Tester

DC volts 0-1v-5v-2.5v-10v-50v-250v-1000v ± 3%  
 AC volts 0-10v-50v-250v-1000v ± 3%  
 DC current 0-50uA-2.5mA-25mA-0.25A ± 3%  
 Resistance:  
 Minimum 0-2-200-200k ohms } ± 3%  
 Midscale 20-200-20k-200k ohms }  
 Maximum 2k-20k-2m-20m ohms }  
 As a transistor tester  
 Leakage current 0-150uA at X1k range } ± 5%  
 0-15mA at X10 range }  
 0-150mA at X1 range }  
 Price £14.95  
 Order No YN 360TR



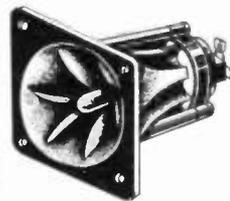
Universal NI-CAD, battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Test switch. LED indicators at each of the five charging points.  
 Charges:- PP3 (9V), U12 (1.5V penlite), U11 (1.5V "C"), U2 (1.5V "D"), Power:- 220-240V AC, Dims:- 210 x 100 x 50mm.  
 Super Special Offer at only £7.50.  
 Order No. MW 398



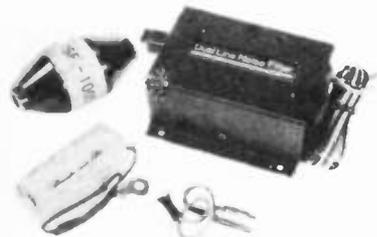
Regulated power supply with short circuit protection. On/off Power LED. Protection by primary fuse.  
 Input: 240V AC. 50 Hz  
 Output:- 12V nominal DC (13.8V DC)  
 Rating:- 3 amps (5 amp surge)  
 Dims:- 155 x 115 x 60mm  
 Price £11.95  
 Order No. PP 1203 GS

### NOISE FILTER SYSTEM

A sophisticated combination of filters designed to eliminate interfering noises from all vehicular sources including ignition spark, alternator/generator, other accessories, metal to metal contact etc.  
 Contents:- Generator noise filter, alternator noise filter, Dual line noise filter and ignition noise filter.  
 Price £8.50  
 Order No. NFS-1000



This 3 1/4 inch super horn (Flush Flange) piezo ceramic tweeter converts electrical energy into acoustic energy at an efficiency in excess of 50%, a level not possible with any other type of loudspeaker. Economy is added to high efficiency by the elimination of crossover networks, because the unit rejects low frequency power. It has a high impedance of over 1,000 ohms at 1 kHz and 20 ohms at 40 kHz and it presents no added load to the amplifier.  
 A Super Special Offer of £4.65  
 Order No LOS2



Please allow 21 days for delivery.

Adaptors	Cable Cont. wrapping stripper	Desolder braid	Frequency counter	LED displays	Pre-amps	Sockets	Tinned copper wire
Adhesives	Capacitors air spaced trimmer	Desolder pump	Gas sensor	Mains adaptor	Photo electric relays	Sleeving	Transducers
Aerials	Diodes	Diacs	Grommets	Matrix board	Rectifiers	Solder	Toroids
Alarms	Diodes light emitting photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Group panels	Memory I.C.s	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound	Soldering irons	Terminals
Aluminium boxes	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Grosons	Meters	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound	Sirens	Tuning cells
A.B.S. boxes	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Headphones	Microphones inserts	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound	Speakers	Tuning condenser
Amplifiers	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Heat sinks	Microprocessors	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound	Switches mercury tilt micro reed rocker rotary toggle water slide push-button	Ultra-sonic transmitter
Audio leads	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Inspection glasses	Morse key	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound	Test leads	Ultra-sonic receiver
Audible warning devices	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	I.C.s	Multistors	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound	Thermistors	Vero products
Batteries chargers connectors holders	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	I.C.s sockets	Neon bulbs	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound	Thyristors	
Bezels	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Infra-red source	Ni-Cad batteries	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound	Triacs	
Books	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Infra-red sensor	Ni-Cad chargers	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound	Transformers mains audio I.F.	
Boxes	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Indicators	Opto electronic	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound	Transistors	
Bridge rectifiers	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Insulating tape	Oscilloscopes	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound	Transistor tester	
Bulbs holders	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Jack connectors	Panels	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound	Tag strips	
Busbars	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Jewellers screwdrivers	Pick-up coils	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
Buzzers	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Knobs	Pliers	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
Cable clips ties markers sleeving	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Lamps	Pre-sets	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Lamp holders	Potentiometers	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Leads	P.C.B.s	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Liquid crystal displays	P.C.B. transfers	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	LED	Probes	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	LED arrays	Plugs	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red		Pressure mats	Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		
	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red	Diodes photo rectifier signal zener germanium infra-red			Resistors carbon film metal film metal oxide wirewound		

# GREENWELD

443D MILLBROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 0HX  
All prices include VAT—just add 50p post. Tel (0703) 772501  
Goods normally despatched by return of post

## AMAZING! COMPUTER GAMES PCB'S FOR PEANUTS!!

A bulk purchase of PCB's from several well known computer games including Battleships, Simon, Logic 5 and Starbird enable us to offer these at incredibly low prices:

### 'STARBIRD'

Gives realistic engine sounds and flashing laser blasts—accelerating engine noise when module is pointed up, decelerating noise when pointed down. Press contact to see flash and hear blast of lasers shooting. PCB tested and working complete with speaker and batt clip. (needs PP3). PCB size 130 x 60mm. Only £2.95

### 'SIMON'

The object of this game is to repeat correctly a longer and longer sequence of signals in 3 different games. (Instructions included) PCB contains chips, switches, lampholders and lamps, and is tested working, complete with speaker. Needs PP3 and 2 x HP11. PCB size 130 x 130mm. Only £3.95.

### 'COMPUTER BATTLESHIPS'

Probably one of the most popular electronic games on the market. Unfortunately the design makes it impractical to test the PCB as a working model, although it may well function perfectly. Instead we have tested the sound chip, and sell the board for its component value only (PCB may be clipped or cracked). SN76477 sound IC; TMS1000 u-processor; batt clips, R's, C's etc. Size 180 x 140mm. Only £1.50. Instruction book and circuit 30p extra.

### LOGIC 5 PANEL

Tested Logic 5 now sold out—but we have some PCB's with 101 CO's and chip on, but no keyboard. Not tested. 50p.

### 'MICROVISION'

#### Cartridges

These are a small PCB with a micro-processor chip, designed to plug in to the microvision console. Only snag is, we don't have any consoles! However, they can be used as an oscillator with 4 different freq. outputs simply by connecting a battery and speaker. Tested and working (as an osc) with pin out data. PCB size 72 x 50mm. only 25p each!

### 1982/3 CATALOGUE

Just out only 75p inc. post. \*Price inc. Reply paid envelope (First Class). Bulk buyers list. Latest bargain list.

### GET YOURS NOW!

### 200 ELECTROLYTICS £4.00

K524 Large variety of values/voltages, mostly cropped leads for PCB mntg. 1-1000µF, 10-50V. All new full spec components, not chuck-outlet 200 £4, 1000 £17.50

### COMPONENT PACKS

K503 150 wirewound resistors from 1W to 12W, with a good range of values. £1.75. K505 50 assorted potentiometers, all types including single, ganged, rotary and slider. £1.70.

K511 200 small value poly, mica, ceramic caps from a few pF to .02µF. Excellent variety. £1.20.

K514 100 silver mica caps from 5pF to a few thousand pF. Tolerances from 1% to 10%. £2.00.

K520 Switch pack—20 different, rocker, slide, rotary, toggle, push, micro, etc. Only £2.00.

K521 Heatshrink pack—6 diff. sizes, each 200mm. 50p.

### 1000 RESISTORS £2.50

We've just purchased another 5 million preformed resistors, and can make a similar offer to that made two years ago, at the same price!!! K523—1000 mixed ½ and ¼W 5% carbon film resistors, preformed for PCB mntg. Enormous range of preferred values. 1000 for £2.50; 5000 £16; 20k £26.

### PANELS

Z521 Panel with 1828 (2N3445) on small heat sink, 2N2223 dual transistor, 2 BC108, diodes, caps, resistors, etc. 60p.

Z527 Reed relay panel—contains 2 x 6V reeds, 6 x 2S030 or 2S230, 6 x 400V refts + Rs. 50p.

Z529 Pack of ex-computer panels containing 74 series ICs. Lots of different gates and complex logic. All ICs are marked with type no. or code for which an identification sheet is supplied. 20 ICs £1.00; 100 ICs £4.00.

A504 Black case 50 x 50 x 78mm with octal base. PCB inside has 24V reed relay, 200V 7A SCR, 4 x 5A 200V refts, etc. 60p.

### SWITCH BARGAIN

Push-on, push-off "table lamp" type, rated 2A 250V ac. 10p each, 15 for £1, 100 for £5.

## TEACH-IN 82

Full set of parts as specified by "EE". All new goods, despatched by return of post.

\* All parts for the "MINILAB" only £17.50 + £1 post.

\* All components for first 8 parts of "TEACH-IN '82" £7.50 + 60p post.

\* All components for second 8 parts of "TEACH-IN '82" £7.50 + 40p post.

BUY ALL THREE SETS FOR £29 inc post.

FREE component identification Chart!!

FREE piece of Veroboard!!

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).

Reprints of articles; 30p per part + 30p for Tutor Deck info. (only supplied with orders for Teach-In).



**METERS: 110 x 82 x 35mm**  
30µA, 50µA, 100µA. £5.90.  
Post 50p.

**METERS: 45 x 50 x 34mm**  
50µA, 100µA, 1mA, 5mA, 10mA,  
25V, 1A, 2A, 5A 25V.  
£2.90. Post 30p.

**METERS: 60 x 47 x 33mm**  
50µA, 100µA, 1mA, 5mA, 10mA,  
100mA, 1A, 2A, 25V, 50V,  
50-0-50µA, 100-0-100µA. £4.76.  
VU meters. £5.32.  
Post on above meters 30p.

**Silicone grease 50g £1.32 Post 14p.**

**MULTI-METER**  
7N 360TR  
20,000 ohm/volt  
DC Volts: 0-1,  
0-5, 2-5, 10-150—  
250-1,000v.  
AC Volts: 10-50,  
250-1,000



**RESISTANCE RANGES**  
X1, X10, X1K,  
X10K  
£14.10  
P.&P. 87p

### TRANSFORMERS

**240v Primary**

3-0-3v	100mA	82p
6-0-6v	100mA	87p
6-0-6v	250mA	£1.22
12-0-12v	50mA	92p
12-0-12v	100mA	£1.15

Post on above transformers 48p.

9-0-9v	1A	£1.80
12-0-12v	1A	£2.40
15-0-15c	1A	£2.00
6-3v	1½A	£1.90
6-0-6v	1½A	£2.10

Post on above transformers 87p.

All above prices include V.A.T. Send 80p for new 1982 fully illustrated catalogue, S.A.E. with all enquiries. Special prices for quantity quoted on request.

All goods despatched within 3 days from receipt of the order.

# M. DZIUBAS

158 Bradshawgate, Bolton  
Lancs. BL2 1BA

# MUSIC KITS

ALL WITH PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

128-Note Sequencer	SET76	120-45	Drum-Synthesiser	SET119	50-11
16-Note Sequencer	SET86	94-63	Enlarger Timer	SET83	30-22
3-Channel Mixer	SET107	21-50	Frequency Doubler	SET96	11-75
3-Microphone Mixer	SET108	12-99	Funny Talker	SET90	10-55
6-Channel Mixer	SET90	98-67	Guitar Effects	SET42	15-82
Analogue Reverb	SET83	45-92	Guitar Multi-processor	SET85	70-15
Audio Effects	SET105	15-12	Guitar Overdrive	SET59	21-17
Chorusynth	SET100	128-94	Guitar Sustain	SET75	11-77
Compressor	SET120	25-85	Headphone Amplifier	SET104	21-15
Digital Reverb	SET78	75-50	Metronome	SET116	10-50
Discostrobe	SET57	30-76	Microphone Pre-amp	SET01	11-32

## ALSO

Over 40 new general interest kits in catalogue.  
Lots under £5, most under £10. Ideal for beginners.

Noise Limiter	SET97	15-96	Split-Phase Tremolo	SET102	20-96
P.E. Minisonic Synth	SET38	181-50	Switched Treble Boost	SET80	12-81
Phaser	SET88	21-60	Synthesiser Interface	SET81	8-60
Phasing & Vibrato	SET70	38-25	Transient Generator	SET63	10-60
Practise Amplifier	SET106	22-15	Tremolo	SET116	13-17
Rhythm Generator	SET 103	See Lists	Tuning Fork	SET46	37-84
Signal Tracer	SET109	17-50	Voice Operated Fader	SET30	9-85
Simple Phase Unit	SET22	10-54	Voice-Scrambler	SET117	21-81
Smooth Fuzz	SET91	15-68	Wah-Wah	SET88	14-91
Speech Processor	SET110	12-16	Wind and Rain Unit	SET26	11-30

Sets include PCBs, U.K. P. & P., 15% VAT, Res., Caps., S.C's, Pots, Most also include Knobs, SW's, Sfts., Wire, Solder, Box, Photocopy of Orig. Text. Fuller details and more great kits in our Free Catalogue. Please send S.A.E. for a copy.

Prices correct at press, E. & O.E., subject to stock. Delivery frequently by return but please allow 14 days.

# PHONOSONICS

DEPT EE25, 22 HIGH STREET, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 6EH  
01-302-6184

# Rapid Electronics

Tel: 0206 36412  
Hill Farm Industrial Estate  
Boxed  
Colchester Essex CO4 5RD



## COMPONENT KITS

An ideal opportunity for the beginner or the experienced constructor to obtain a range of components at reduced prices.  
**1W 5% Resistor Kit.** Contains 10 of each value from 4.7Ω to 1M (650 resistors) 480p.  
**Ceramic Capacitor Kit.** Contains 5 of each value from 22p to 0.01 (135 caps.) 370p.  
**Polyester Capacitor Kit.** Contains 5 of each value from 0.01 to 1μF (65 caps.) 375p each.  
**Preset Kit.** Contains 5 of each hor. Value from 100Ω to 1M (total 65 presets.) 425p each.  
**Nut and Bolt Kit.** Total 300 items. 140p.  
 25 6BA 1/2" bolts                    25 4BA 1/2" bolts  
 25 6BA 1/4" bolts                    25 4BA 1/4" bolts  
 50 6BA nuts                            50 6BA washers  
 50 6BA washers

## BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A 50V 2Z    6A 100V 80  
 1A 400V 35    6A 400V 95  
 2A 200V 40    VM18 DIL  
 2A 400V 45    0-9A200V50

## CABLES

20 metre pack single core connecting cable, ten different colours    45p  
 Speaker cable    10p/m  
 Standard screened    16p/m  
 Twin screened    24p/m  
 2-5A 3 core mains    23p/m  
 10 way ribbon    12p/m  
 20 way ribbon    65p/m

## REGULATORS

Positive	Negative
★ 78L0525p	78L05 45p
★ 78L12 30p	78L12 45p
★ 78L15 30p	78L15 45p
★ 7805 45p	★ 7915 45p
★ 7812 45p	★ 7912 45p
7815 80p	7915 60p
LM309K	LM317K
130p	350p
★ LM317T	★ LM322K
120p	350p

## SOCKETS

★ 8 pin 7p                    22 pin 20p  
 ★ 14 pin 10p                24 pin 25p  
 ★ 18 pin 10p                28 pin 26p  
 18 pin 15p                  40 pin 32p  
 20 pin 18p  
 Solder pins 60p/100.

## RESISTORS

1W 5% Carbon film E12 series. 4.7Ω-10M. 1p each  
 1W 5% Carbon film E12 series 4.7Ω-4M. 2p each  
 1W 1% Metal film. E24 series 10Ω-1M 1p each

## PANEL METERS

Size 60 x 46 x 35mm.  
 0-50mA A                    0-500mA A  
 0-100mA A                  0-1A A  
 0-500mA A                  0-50V AC  
 0-1mA VU  
 0-10mA 0-300V AC  
 0-50mA 0-25V  
 0-100mA 0-30V DC  
 495p each.

## VERO

★ Verobloc 350p  
 Size 0-1 matrix  
 2.5 x 1                    22p  
 2.5 x 3 75p  
 2.5 x 5 75p  
 3.75 x 5                  85p  
 3.75 x 5                  95p  
 VQ board                180p  
 Veropins per 100  
 Single sided              50p  
 Double sided             80p  
 Spot face cutter        105p

## THERMISTORS FOR PROTECTORS

VA1067S 40p    GL16 350p

## CAPACITORS

Polyester. Radial leads. 250V 280 type.  
 0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 0-033, 0p; 0-047, 0-068, 0-1, 7p; 0-15, 0-22, 9p; 0-33, 0-47, 13p; 0-58, 20p; 1μ, 23p.  
 Electrolytic. Radial or Axial leads.  
 0-47/63V, 1/63V, 2/2/63V, 4/7/63V, 10/25V, 7p; 22/25V, 47/25V, 8p; 100/25V, 8p; 220/25V, 14p; 470/25V, 22p; 1000/25V, 30p.  
 Polyester. Siemens PCB  
 1n, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 15n, 7p; 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 8p; 100n, 9p; 150n, 11p; 220n, 13p; 330n, 20p; 470n, 26p; 680n, 29p; 1μ, 33p; 2μ2, 50p.  
 Tantalum bead.  
 0-1, 0-22, 0-33, 0-47, 1-0 @ 35V, 12p; 2-2, 4-7, 10 @ 25V, 20p; 15/18V, 30p; 22/16V, 27p; 33/16V, 45p; 47/6V, 27p; 47/18V, 70p; 68/5V, 40p; 100/10V, 90p.  
 Ceramic.  
 22p-0.01μ, 50V, 3p each.  
 Polystyrene, 5% tolerance.  
 100p-1000p 8p, 1500p-4700p 8p, 6800p-0.012 10p.  
 Trimmers. Mullard 80 series.  
 2-10pF 22p, 2-22pF 30p, 5-5-65pF 35p.

## TRANSFORMERS

Please add carriage charges to our normal post charges.  
 Miniature mains.  
 606V, 909V, 12012V all @ 100mA 100p each  
 High quality, Split bobbin construction.  
 6VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 0.5A; 0-9, 0-9V @ 0.4A 0-12, 0-12V @ 0.3A.  
 12VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 1A; 0-9, 0-9V @ 1.2A; 0-12, 0-12 @ 1.0A;  
 0-15, 0-15V @ 0.4A 275p each (plus 40p carriage)  
 24VA 0-6, 0-6V @ 1.5A; 0-9, 0-9V @ 1.2A; 0-12, 0-12V @ 1A;  
 0-15, 0-15V @ 0.8A; 330p each (plus 40p carriage)  
 50VA 0-12, 0-12V @ 2A; 0-15, 0-15V @ 1.5A; 400p each (plus 70p carriage)  
 100VA 0-30, 0-30V @ 1.6A 820p each (plus 80p carriage).

## OPTO SPECIAL!

Special pack containing thirty 5mm LEDs. Ten red, ten green, ten yellow. Our normal price is 320p. Special Offer price just 250p! Offer expires 30th May 82. Please note these are top quality grade 1 devices.  
**BOXES**  
 Dimensions in Inches. Aluminium.  
 3 x 2 x 1                    70p    6 x 4 x 2    120p  
 4 x 3 x 1 1/2                85p    6 x 4 x 3    150p  
 4 x 3 x 2                    100p    8 x 6 x 2    180p  
 ★ Plastic Project Boxes  
 ★ Complete with lid and screws.  
 ★ 3 x 2 x 1 in.    55p  
 ★ 4 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2 in.    85p  
 ★ 7 x 4 x 2 in.    160p

## CONNECTORS

DIN Plug Skt                Jack Plug Skt  
 2 pin 8p                    2.5mm 10p  
 3 pin 12p                    3.5mm 14p  
 5 pin 13p                    11pin Standard 16p 20p  
 Phono 10p 12p             Stereo 24p 25p  
 1mm 13p 13p                4mm 18p 17p

## UHF (CB) Connectors

PL259 Plug 40p    Reuser 14p  
 SO239 Square chassis socket 38p  
 SO239S Round chassis socket 40p  
 IEC 3 pin 250V/8A  
 Plug chassis mounting 38p  
 Socket free hanging 80p  
 Socket with 2m lead 120p

## ORDERING INFO

● All prices exclude VAT. Please add to total order.  
 ● Please add 50p carriage on all orders under £10 in value.  
 ● value. Send cheque/PO or Access/Visa number  
 ● with your order. Please note our new address.  
 ● Callers most welcome—we are just 10 minutes from the centre of Colchester. Telephone orders welcome  
 ● with Access and Visa. Official orders welcome from colleges and schools etc. Export orders no VAT but please add carriage.

## HARDWARE

PP3 Battery clips                6p  
 Red or black crocodile clips    15p  
 Black pointer control knob    350p  
 Pair Ultrasonic cleaners        350p  
 ★ 6V Electronic buzzer        65p  
 ★ 12V Electronic buzzer        65p  
 ★ PB2720 Piezo transducer    75p  
 TO18 transistor socket        15p  
 64mm 84 ohm speaker        70p  
 64mm 8 ohm speaker        70p

## DIODES

BY127 12p	★ 1N4001 3p
OA47 10p	1N4002 5p
OA90 8p	1N4006 7p
OA91 7p	1N4007 7p
OA200 8p	1N5401 15p
OA202 8p	1N5404 18p
1N914 4p	1N5406 17p
★ 1N4148 2p	400mW zen. 6p

★ BZX61 Series Zeners.  
 1-3W. 4V7-39V 15p each.

## PCB MATERIALS

Affix PCB transfer sheets—please state type (e.g. DIL pads etc.) 45p  
 Dato etch resist pen    100p  
 Fibre glass board 3.75" x 8" 75p  
 Ferric chloride 250ml bottle 100p

## SOLDERING IRONS

Antex CX 17W Soldering Iron 420p  
 2.3mm and 4.7mm blis to suit 55p  
 CX 17W element 190p  
 Antex X25 25W Soldering Iron 440p  
 3.3mm and 4.7mm blis to suit 55p  
 X25 25W element 190p  
 Solder pump desoldering tool 480p  
 Spare nozzle for above 70p  
 10 metres 22 aw solder 100p

## POTENTIOMETERS

Rotary. Carbon track Log or Lin 1K-2M. Single 32p. Stereo 85p each.  
 Single switched 80p.  
 500k. 60mm travel single Log or Lin 5K-500K. 83p. Preset. Travel min. horiz. 100Ω-1M. 7p.

## TRIACS & SCRS

★ C106D 30p
400V 8A 70p
400V 12A 99p
45p TRIACS 60p
400V 4A 70p
400V 8A 70p
400V 16A 105p

## TRANSISTORS

AC125 35	BC157 10	BC549 10	BFX29 25	TIP29C 60	VN88AF 85	2N3053 23
AC126 25	BC158 10	BC558 10	BFX84 25	TIP30 45	★ ZTX107 8	2N3054 55
AC127 25	★ BC159 8	BCY71 18	BFX86 28	TIP30B 50	★ ZTX108 8	2N3055 50
★ AC128 20	BC160 45	BCY72 18	BFX87 25	TIP30B 50	★ ZTX109 12	2N3442 102
AC176 25	BC168C 10	BD115 80	BFX88 25	TIP31A 48	★ ZTX300 14	★ 2N3470 8
AC177 25	BC169C 10	BD131 35	BFY50 23	TIP31B 45	★ ZTX302 15	★ 2N3702 10
AC188 22	BC170 8	BD132 35	BFY51 23	TIP31C 55	★ ZTX304 17	2N3705 8
AD142 120	BC171 10	BD133 50	BFY52 23	TIP32A 45	★ ZTX341 36	2N3706 70
AD149 80	BC172 8	BD135 50	BFY53 32	TIP32B 55	★ ZTX500 15	2N3707 10
AD182 80	BC177 18	BD136 30	BFY55 32	TIP32C 60	★ ZTX501 15	2N3708 10
AD182 80	BC178 18	BD137 30	BFY56 32	TIP33A 50	★ ZTX502 15	2N3709 10
AF124 60	BC179 18	BD138 30	BRY39 40	TIP33A 50	★ ZTX503 18	2N3772 190
AF126 50	★ BC182 10	BD139 35	BSX20 20	TIP34A 75	★ ZTX504 20	2N3773 210
AF139 40	★ BC182L 8	BD140 35	BSX29 35	TIP34C 85	★ 2N697 20	★ 2N3819 15
AF186 70	BC183 10	BD204 110	BSY95A 25	TIP35A 160	2N698 40	2N3820 40
AF239 75	BC184 10	BD206 110	BU205 60	TIP35C 180	2N706A 20	2N3825 85
BC107 10	★ BC184L 7	BF180 35	BU208 170	TIP36A 195	2N708 20	2N3866 90
BC107B 10	BC212 10	BF182 35	MJ2955 9p	TIP41A 60	2N1132 22	2N3904 10
BC108B 12	BC212L 10	BF184 25	MJ340 50	TIP42A 60	2N1613 30	★ 2N3905 6
★ BC108C 12	BC213 10	BF185 25	MJ520 65	TIP210 90	2N2218A 25	2N3906 10
★ BC109 9	BC213L 10	BF194 12	MJ521 9p	TIP121 90	2N2219A 25	2N4037 45
★ BC109C 12	BC214 10	BF195 12	MJ505 60	TIP122 90	2N2221A 25	2N4038 35
BC109C 12	★ BC214L 8	BF196 12	MPF102 40	TIP141 120	2N2222A 20	2N4060 10
BC114 22	BC237 8	BF197 12	MPF104 40	TIP142 120	2N368 25	2N4061 10
BC115 22	BC238 14	BF198 10	MPSA05 25	TIP147 120	2N369 16	2N4062 10
BC117 22	BC308 15	BF199 18	MPSA06 25	TIP295 60	2N484 25	2N5457 36
BC119 35	BC327 14	BF200 30	MPSA12 30	TIP305 55	2N5264 45	2N5458 36
BC137 40	BC328 14	★ BF244822	MPSA50 30	TIS43 45	2N2904 20	2N5459 30
BC139 40	BC337 14	BF245 30	MPSA56 30	TIS44 45	2N2904A 20	2N5485 36
BC140 38	BC338 14	BF256B 45	MPSU05 55	TIS45 45	2N9025 22	2N5777 45
BC141 30	BC477 30	BF257 32	MPSU06 55	TIS90 30	2N2905A 22	2N6027 30
BC142 25	BC478 30	BF258 25	MPSU56 60	TIS91 30	2N2906 25	40360 40
BC143 25	BC479 30	BF259 35	MPSU56 60	★ VN10KM	2N2906A 25	40361 50
BC147 8	BC517 40	BF337 40	BF330 25	TIP29 35	45 2N2907 25	40362 50
BC148 8	★ BC547 7	BF400 20	TIP29A 40	VN46AF 45	2N2907A 25	40408 70
BC149 8	★ BC548 8	BF480 25	TIP29B 55	VN66AF 45	2N2907A 25	40594 100

## LINEAR

★ CA3161E 140	LM377 150	LM3900 50	NE565 150	TLO71 45
★ CA3189E 290	★ LM380 120	LM3909 50	NE566 150	TLO72 75
★ 741 14	ICL8038 320	LM382 120	★ LM3914 200	NE71 425
748 33	ICM7555 80	★ LM386 85	★ LM3915 120	SN76108 150
AY-3-1270 840	★ LF351 45	LM387 120	LM3900 120	★ SN76477 250
AY-3-8910 700	LF353 85	LM393 100	MC1310 150	TBA800 80
★ AY-3-8912 825	★ LF356 90	★ LM709 25	MC3302 150	TBA810 95
CA3046 60	LM10 395	LM710 50	MC3340 135	TBA820 80
CA3080 65	★ LM301A 25	LM725 350	NE515 270	TBA950 290
CA3089 215	LM311 70	LM733 75	NE529 225	TC940 170
CA3090A 138	LM318 120	★ LM741 14	NE531 150	TCDA1004 300
CA3130 375	★ LM324 40	LM747 75	NE544 185	TD1008 320
CA3140E 45	LM339 50	★ M748 50	★ NE555 18	TD1010 225
CA3160E 100	LM348 65	LM458 40	★ NE556 45	TD1022 4
	LM358 50	LM2917 20	NE565 120	TD1024 125

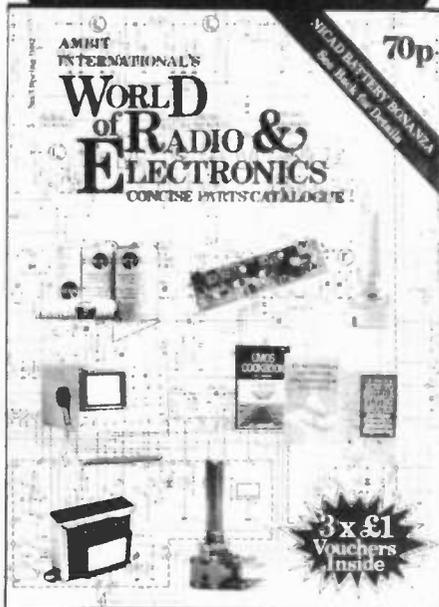
## CMOS

★ 4001 14	4018 60	4039 295	4055 115	4082 20	4502 78	4589 150
4002 14	4019 35	4040 55	4060 85	4085 65	4503 58	4532 95
★ 4001 12	★ 4020 55	4041 55	4063 75	4086 65	4507 38	4534 95
4002 14	4021 55	4042 55	4066 35	★ 4093 33	4510 35	4543 110
4006 85	4022 18	4043 60	4067 395	4094 14	★ 4511 50	4549 380
4008 57	4023 18	4044 65	★ 4068 15	4095 94	4512 76	4550 285
4009 30	4024 40	4045 70	4069 18	4097 340	4514 180	4555 45
4010 35	★ 4026 96	4048 55	4070 18	4098 85	4515 180	4556 48
★ 4011 13	4027 30	★ 4049 28	4072 18	40106 50	★ 4518 45	4560 180
4012 17	4028 55	4050 28	4073 20	40109 50	4520 70	4564 45
★ 4013 28	4029 75	4051 60	4075 20	40183 100	4521 20	4585 99
4014 60	4030 35	4052 70</				

# NICADS: UK's LOWEST PRICES

AMBIT'S NEW CONCISE COMPONENT CATALOGUE IS OUT NOW -

Price on the page



Ambit's new style catalogue continues to lead the market with low prices, new items, info, 3 x £1 discount vouchers. Here's a few examples of some super low prices:

- 78XX 1A 37p
- BC237/8/9 8p
- 3SK51 54p
- 10MHz XTALS £2
- 8 Pole 10.7MHz XTAL filters £14.50
- 2GHz coax relay 150W £10.95

+ all the usual stuff at rock bottom prices + Toko coils, crystal and ceramic filters, micrometals toroids, Fairite ferrites, Alps switches, OKI LSI, Piezo sounders, RF, IF Modules + Kits etc.

Available at your newsagent or direct, for 70p inc.



RECHARGEABLE UP TO 400 TIMES PER CELL!

CAPACITY	TYPE	1-9	10-49
500 mAh	AA	80	74
2200 mAh	C	2.35	1.99
1200 mAh	D	2.14	2.06
4000 mAh	D	3.05	2.85
110 mAh	PP3	3.70	3.50

Prices shown EXCLUDE VAT. Access/Barclaycard may be used with written or telephone orders, official MA details on application.

E & EO  
**POSTAGE and PACKING**  
50p per order

Normal delivery 48 hours

**AMBIT international**

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG  
200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

## LIMITED OFFER!

As an introduction to CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD., (Marshall's Old Shop), 40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET tel: 01 452 0161 Whilst stocks last and only if accompanied by this Ad.

### DESOLDERING TOOL



Now every one can afford one of these superb, anodised aluminium high pressure hand desoldering tools at nearly half our normal price. Normal Price £6.50 + VAT with this ad £3.85 + VAT. Spare Teflon screw-in noses 75p + VAT.

**JAPANESE TRANSISTORS** May not be as hard to replace as you think. Phone our equivalent service on 01 452 0161 (everyday except Wednesdays) or write. We have thousands of Transistors, ICs, LEDs in stock, as well as every conceivable type of component—Why not make CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS your personal ELECTRONICS HOBBY CENTRE? We have the goods!

Now you need no longer grope in the dark. For a miniature price you can watch those volts move! See those resistors jump to life!



**THE MIGHTY MINI MULTI-TESTER** 2,000 ohms per volt. DC & AC Voltage ranges: 10v, 50v, 250v, 1000v. DC current ranges 100mA. Resistance ohms x 10, ohms x 100db from -10db to +22db. Mirror arc scale, overload protected, complete with battery, test leads & instructions. Usual price £8.65 + VAT; with this Ad: £4.95 + VAT.

### ORDER FORM

Name .....  
Address .....

..... Desoldering tools @ £3.85 = £.....  
..... Spare Teflon noses @ .75 = £.....  
..... Mighty Mini Testers @ £4.95 = £.....

Postage, packing and insurance @ 60p per one device 25p for each additional device £.....

Sub total £.....  
Add 15% VAT £.....

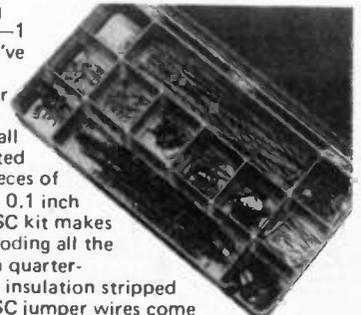
I enclose cheque no/P.O. no. ....  
Alternatively please credit my VISA/ACCESS no. ....

Signature .....  
This offer applies to UK only. Please allow 7-10 days delivery. Overseas customers please do not add VAT but allow enough to cover postage.  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

**CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET tel 01 452 0161

# JUMP TO IT!

Climb aboard the breadboarding bandwagon with GSC's new WK-1 wire jumper kit - just what you've always wanted to make breadboarding easier and quicker than ever before. Here, in one neatly compartmented box, are all those different lengths of insulated hook-up wire you need - 25 pieces of each, in 14 lengths ranging from 0.1 inch to 4 inches. What's more, the GSC kit makes your job even easier by colour-coding all the different lengths and providing a quarter-inch length at each end with the insulation stripped off and bent through 90°. So GSC jumper wires come ready to plug straight into your quick-test sockets, bus strips or breadboard system. No more fiddling around with wire cutters, strippers or pliers - everything you need in one box. Take the plunge right now by filling in the GSC coupon.



GSC (UK) Ltd., Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.  
Telephone: (0799) 21682. Telex: 817477.

WK-1 Jumper Kit £5.50 Nett Unit price inc. P&P 15% VAT £7.47 (Qty Reqd)

Please deduct £1 postage from each additional order.

I enclose cheque/PO for £.....  
or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card .....

No ..... Exp. date .....  
or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order will be in the post immediately.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



FREE catalogue tick box

Global Specialties Corporation (UK) Limited, Dept. 4RR  
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden Essex CB11 3AQ.

**TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY**

# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND  
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

**ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. (ACCESS orders by telephone welcome).**

**VAT** Export orders no V.A.T. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise all prices are exclusive of V.A.T. Please add 15% to total cost including P & P.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9.00 am-8.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

**POLYESTER CAPACITORS:** Axial lead type (Values are in nF) 400V: 1nF, 1.5nF, 2nF, 3nF, 4nF, 5nF, 10nF, 15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF, 68nF, 100nF, 150nF, 220nF, 330nF, 470nF, 680nF, 1000nF, 1.5µF, 2.2µF, 3.3µF, 4.7µF, 6.8µF, 10µF, 15µF, 22µF, 33µF, 47µF, 68µF, 100µF, 150µF, 220µF, 330µF, 470µF, 680µF, 1000µF, 1.5mF, 2.2mF, 3.3mF, 4.7mF, 6.8mF, 10mF, 15mF, 22mF, 33mF, 47mF, 68mF, 100mF, 150mF, 220mF, 330mF, 470mF, 680mF, 1000mF, 1.5MF, 2.2MF, 3.3MF, 4.7MF, 6.8MF, 10MF, 15MF, 22MF, 33MF, 47MF, 68MF, 100MF, 150MF, 220MF, 330MF, 470MF, 680MF, 1000MF, 1.5M, 2.2M, 3.3M, 4.7M, 6.8M, 10M, 15M, 22M, 33M, 47M, 68M, 100M, 150M, 220M, 330M, 470M, 680M, 1000M, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 15, 22, 33, 47, 68, 100, 150, 220, 330, 470, 680, 1000, 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000, 10000, 20000, 30000, 40000, 50000, 60000, 70000, 80000, 100000, 200000, 300000, 400000, 500000, 600000, 700000, 800000, 1000000, 2000000, 3000000, 4000000, 5000000, 6000000, 7000000, 8000000, 10000000, 20000000, 30000000, 40000000, 50000000, 60000000, 70000000, 80000000, 100000000, 200000000, 300000000, 400000000, 500000000, 600000000, 700000000, 800000000, 1000000000, 2000000000, 3000000000, 4000000000, 5000000000, 6000000000, 7000000000, 8000000000, 10000000000, 20000000000, 30000000000, 40000000000, 50000000000, 60000000000, 70000000000, 80000000000, 100000000000, 200000000000, 300000000000, 400000000000, 500000000000, 600000000000, 700000000000, 800000000000, 1000000000000, 2000000000000, 3000000000000, 4000000000000, 5000000000000, 6000000000000, 7000000000000, 8000000000000, 10000000000000, 20000000000000, 30000000000000, 40000000000000, 50000000000000, 60000000000000, 70000000000000, 80000000000000, 100000000000000, 200000000000000, 300000000000000, 400000000000000, 500000000000000, 600000000000000, 700000000000000, 800000000000000, 1000000000000000, 2000000000000000, 3000000000000000, 4000000000000000, 5000000000000000, 6000000000000000, 7000000000000000, 8000000000000000, 10000000000000000, 20000000000000000, 30000000000000000, 40000000000000000, 50000000000000000, 60000000000000000, 70000000000000000, 80000000000000000, 100000000000000000, 200000000000000000, 300000000000000000, 400000000000000000, 500000000000000000, 600000000000000000, 700000000000000000, 800000000000000000, 1000000000000000000, 2000000000000000000, 3000000000000000000, 4000000000000000000, 5000000000000000000, 6000000000000000000, 7000000000000000000, 8000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000, 20000000000000000000, 30000000000000000000, 40000000000000000000, 50000000000000000000, 60000000000000000000, 70000000000000000000, 80000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000, 200000000000000000000, 300000000000000000000, 400000000000000000000, 500000000000000000000, 600000000000000000000, 700000000000000000000, 800000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000, 2000000000000000000000, 3000000000000000000000, 4000000000000000000000, 5000000000000000000000, 6000000000000000000000, 7000000000000000000000, 8000000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000000, 20000000000000000000000, 30000000000000000000000, 40000000000000000000000, 50000000000000000000000, 60000000000000000000000, 70000000000000000000000, 80000000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000000, 200000000000000000000000, 300000000000000000000000, 400000000000000000000000, 500000000000000000000000, 600000000000000000000000, 700000000000000000000000, 800000000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000000, 2000000000000000000000000, 3000000000000000000000000, 4000000000000000000000000, 5000000000000000000000000, 6000000000000000000000000, 7000000000000000000000000, 8000000000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000000000, 20000000000000000000000000, 30000000000000000000000000, 40000000000000000000000000, 50000000000000000000000000, 60000000000000000000000000, 70000000000000000000000000, 80000000000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000000000, 200000000000000000000000000, 300000000000000000000000000, 400000000000000000000000000, 500000000000000000000000000, 600000000000000000000000000, 700000000000000000000000000, 800000000000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000000000, 2000000000000000000000000000, 3000000000000000000000000000, 4000000000000000000000000000, 5000000000000000000000000000, 6000000000000000000000000000, 7000000000000000000000000000, 8000000000000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000000000000, 20000000000000000000000000000, 30000000000000000000000000000, 40000000000000000000000000000, 50000000000000000000000000000, 60000000000000000000000000000, 70000000000000000000000000000, 80000000000000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000000000000, 200000000000000000000000000000, 300000000000000000000000000000, 400000000000000000000000000000, 500000000000000000000000000000, 600000000000000000000000000000, 700000000000000000000000000000, 800000000000000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000000000000, 2000000000000000000000000000000, 3000000000000000000000000000000, 4000000000000000000000000000000, 5000000000000000000000000000000, 6000000000000000000000000000000, 7000000000000000000000000000000, 8000000000000000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000000000000000, 20000000000000000000000000000000, 30000000000000000000000000000000, 40000000000000000000000000000000, 50000000000000000000000000000000, 60000000000000000000000000000000, 70000000000000000000000000000000, 80000000000000000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000000000000000, 200000000000000000000000000000000, 300000000000000000000000000000000, 400000000000000000000000000000000, 500000000000000000000000000000000, 600000000000000000000000000000000, 700000000000000000000000000000000, 800000000000000000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000000000000000, 2000000000000000000000000000000000, 3000000000000000000000000000000000, 4000000000000000000000000000000000, 5000000000000000000000000000000000, 6000000000000000000000000000000000, 7000000000000000000000000000000000, 8000000000000000000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000000000000000000, 20000000000000000000000000000000000, 30000000000000000000000000000000000, 40000000000000000000000000000000000, 50000000000000000000000000000000000, 60000000000000000000000000000000000, 70000000000000000000000000000000000, 80000000000000000000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000000000000000000, 200000000000000000000000000000000000, 300000000000000000000000000000000000, 400000000000000000000000000000000000, 500000000000000000000000000000000000, 600000000000000000000000000000000000, 700000000000000000000000000000000000, 800000000000000000000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000000000000000000, 2000000000000000000000000000000000000, 3000000000000000000000000000000000000, 4000000000000000000000000000000000000, 5000000000000000000000000000000000000, 6000000000000000000000000000000000000, 7000000000000000000000000000000000000, 8000000000000000000000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000000000000000000000, 20000000000000000000000000000000000000, 30000000000000000000000000000000000000, 40000000000000000000000000000000000000, 50000000000000000000000000000000000000, 60000000000000000000000000000000000000, 70000000000000000000000000000000000000, 80000000000000000000000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000000000000000000000, 200000000000000000000000000000000000000, 300000000000000000000000000000000000000, 400000000000000000000000000000000000000, 500000000000000000000000000000000000000, 600000000000000000000000000000000000000, 700000000000000000000000000000000000000, 800000000000000000000000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 2000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 3000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 4000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 5000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 6000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 7000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 8000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000, 100, 200, 300, 400, 5000000

# ALCON

## SPECIAL OFFER

20kΩ/V d.c.  
4kΩ/V a.c.

# mini 20

The Mini 20 is an ideal instrument for the constructor.

This special offer is a wonderful opportunity to acquire an essential piece of test gear with a saving of nearly £10 on the normal retail price.

The 28 ranges cover all likely requirements. Operation is straight-forward, just turn the selection switch to the required range position.

### RANGES

d.c. V: 100mV, 3V, 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 600V.

a.c. V: 15V, 50V, 150V, 500V, 1500V.

d.c. I: 50μA, 600μA, 6mA, 60mA, 600mA.

a.c. I: 30mA, 300mA, 3A.

Ohms: 2kΩ, 2MΩ.

Accuracy: 2% d.c. & resistance, 3% a.c.

Dimensions: 105 x 130 x 40mm

Movement protected by internal diode and fuse.

For details of this and the many other exciting instruments in the Alcon range, including multimeters, component measuring and electronic instruments please write or telephone:



Supplied complete  
with case, leads and  
instructions.

**only £21.60**  
INCLUSIVE OF POST  
PACKAGE-V.A.T.

Goods despatched by return of post

## ALCON Instruments Ltd.

19 MULBERRY WALK · LONDON SW3 6DZ · TEL: 01-352 1897 · TELEX: 918867



# BECOME A RADIO AMATEUR

Learn how to become a radio amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

No previous knowledge required.

Brochure without obligation to :-

**British National Radio  
& Electronic School**  
READING, BERKS. RG1 1BR

Name .....  
Address .....

EE/5/815

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

## E.E. KITS

Model Train Chuffer	ZB175	Jan. 82	£7.25
Siren Module	ZB176	Jan. 82	£3.50
Mini Egg Timer	ZB177	Jan. 82	£3.25
Race Track Speedo	ZB173	Dec. 81	£22.50
Guitar Adaptor	ZB172	Dec. 81	£3.25
Re Action Meter	ZB171	Dec. 81	£14.50
Sustain Unit	ZB170	Oct. 81	£9.50
Audio Compression Mixer	ZB108	Sept. 81	£13.50
Model Railway Controller	ZB169	Sept. 81	£12.50
Led Sand Glass	ZB182	Aug. 81	£8.50
Cmos Metronome	ZB187	Aug. 81	£8.25
Morse Practise Oscillator	ZB163	Aug. 81	£10.95
Xenon Strobe Lamp	ZB161	July 81	£21.50
Electronic Multimeter	ZB159	July 81	£32.50
Darkroom Timer	ZB155	June 81	£4.00
Phone Bell Repeater/Baby Alarm	ZB153	May 81	£3.50
Digital Rule	ZB148	April 81	£28.00
LED Dice	ZB148	March 81	£7.50
Bench Power Supply	ZB143	March 81	£48.50
Sound to Light	ZB127	Nov. 80	£19.00
Audio Effects Unit	ZB122	Oct. 80	£12.25
Cable & Pipe Locator	ZB54	March 80	£4.00
Slide Tape Synchroniser	ZB42	Feb. 80	£11.50
Baby Alarm	ZB40	Nov. 79	£8.50
Varicap Radio	ZB1	Sept. 79	£8.50
Electronic Canary	ZB19	June 79	£5.00
Fuzz Box	ZB106	Dec. 78	£6.75
Weirs Sound Effect Generator	ZB113	March 78	£6.00

Teach-in 82! Bulk purchase of components so prices reduced List 1 and 2. Now £22.50  
List 3 £29.35 list 1, 2, & 3 £27.50.

Reprints of above kits 40p + S.A.E. Teach-in Reprints 40p each from October 1981.

## T. POWELL

ADVANCE WORKS,  
44 WALLACE ROAD, LONDON N1  
Tel: 01-226 1489  
HOURS: Mon-Fri 9-5.30p.m. Sat 9-4.30p.m.



Minimum Telephone Orders £5.00  
Minimum Mail Order £1.00  
Callers welcome.

Mains Ioniser Kit includes parts  
& Drilled Case £19.00

Prices include Post & 15% VAT

Wide range of Japanese I.C.s  
& Transistors stocked.

Please allow 14 days delivery.

**WE WILL BEAT BY 5% ANY LOWER PRICE ADVERTISED BY COMPETITORS\***

**WATER RESISTANT WATCHES**

With Alarm, Hourly Time Signal, Stopwatch and Calendar  
100 METRE WATER RESISTANT



**W-100** Resin case/strap **£19.95**  
**W-150C** S/S case, resin strap **£21.95**  
**W-150** All S/S **£24.95**

Time and auto calendar. Alarm and hourly chimes. Countdown alarm timer with repeat memory function. Professional 1/100 second stopwatch. Time is always on display, regardless of display mode. Amazing 5 year lithium battery life. Superior to the W-250.

**50 METRE WATER RESISTANT**



**W-20** Resin case/strap **£12.95**  
**W-21** Resin S/S trim **£14.95**  
**W-30** All S/S **£19.95**

12/24 hour time and auto calendar. Alarm and hourly chimes. Professional 1/100 second stopwatch to 12 hrs. Compact and slim cases, approx. 8mm thick. Lithium.

**OTHER MODELS**

**AX-210.** The world's most versatile watch?

Analog Display  
LC Display of hours and minutes  
Digital display

- ★ Local time, 12 or 24 hour
- ★ Full calendar display
- ★ Dual time, 12 or 24 hour
- ★ Alarm time display
- ★ Countdown alarm timer with memory function
- ★ Professional 1/100 second stopwatch

Hourly time signal. Daily alarm electronic buzzer or 3 selectable melodies. Rapid forward/back setting. 9.4 x 35.4 x 36mm. Usual Price £29.95

Lowest price elsewhere

★ **£27.95**



**CA-85** Resin Usually **£19.95** Price elsewhere **★ £18.95**  
**CA-901** Chrome Usually **£29.95** Price elsewhere **★ £27.95**  
**J-100** Resin **£19.95**

**CA 85/901.** Time and auto calendar. Calculator-Alarm and hourly chimes. Stopwatch. Dual time. **DIGITAL SPACE INVADER** game.

**J-100.** Similar to the CA-85 but without dual time and with a **JOGGING COMPUTER** instead of the game function.

**GM-10.** Alarm chrono with **SPACE INTERCEPTOR** game **£19.95**

**THE SENSATIONAL NEW SHARP PORTABLE COLOUR COMPUTER**

**CE-150 PRINTER**  
**£149.95**



**PC-1500**  
**POCKET COMPUTER £169.95**

A complete system that can fit in a briefcase. For Business, Management, Engineering and Hobby applications. BASIC computer with QWERTY keyboard. 2.5K bytes of RAM, with optional 4K expansion module (£49.95). 8K module available soon. 4-colour high resolution printer with two cassette interface and system expansion adaptor. RS-232C interface soon. Mains/rechargeable/battery powered. Full colour information pack on request—serious enquiries only, please—15p stamp appreciated.

**£100 SCIENTIFIC COMPUTER**

**CASIO FX-702P** Up to 1680 program steps, up to 226 memories, 55 scientific functions. BASIC. **£99.95**

**CASIO FX-602P** Programmable Scientific. Up to 512 program steps, up to 88 memories. **£74.95**

**CASIO FX-601P**

Programmable Scientific with 50 functions, 128 program steps, 11 memories (all protected when switched off). Alpha/numeric dot matrix display. 18 parentheses, nestable up to 6 levels. Sub-routines: Up to 9, nestable up to 4 levels.

**ONLY £39.95**

Peripherals for FX-601/602/702P (also 501/502P).  
**FA-2** Remote control Cassette Interface **£19.95**  
**FP-10** Permanent hard copy printer **£44.9**



**OTHER SCIENTIFICS**

**FX-3600P** 38 step programmable **£22.95**  
**FX-8100** With Clock, Alarms, Stopwatch **£19.95**  
**FX-550** **£19.95**, **FX-100** **£16.95**, **FX-82** **£12.95**,  
**FX-7** **£10.95**, **FX-5** **£8.95**.

**LOOK, NO BATTERIES!**

**FX-950 SOLAR CELL SCIENTIFIC**

Powered by almost any light. 50 scientific functions, with nesting of up to 15 parentheses at 5 levels. Hyperbolics, Standard Deviations, etc. 10 digit display. 5.4 x 73 x 129mm. Supplied with wallet.

**£22.50**



**FX-900** 8-digit version with less functions **£19.95**

**CALCULATING ALARM CLOCKS**

**FT-7** Fortune Teller **£16.95**, **BG-15** Boxing **£16.95**,  
**ML-75** 12 melody alarms. Card size **£14.95**, **ML-120** Wallet version **£14.95**, **ML-2000** **£22.95**, **UC-3000** **£27.95**, **UC-360** **£19.95**, **UC-365** **£19.95**.

**BASIC CALCULATIONS**

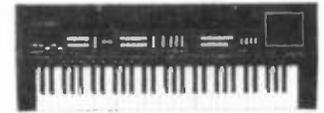
**MG-777** Compendium of 3 games plus clock **£14.95**  
**MG-880** Invader game **£10.95**, **MG-885** Game **£10.95**, **SL-801** Solar **£8.95**, **HQ-25** Time calculations **£9.95**.

**DISPLAY AND PRINT**

**HR-12** Mini **£29.95**, **JR-150** Office size **£39.95**.

**SENSATION**  
of the Japanese Music Fair  
**CASIOTONE 701 COMPUTERISED ORGAN**

Fully Programmable, 5 Octave, Polyphonic Keyboard "THE instrument of 1982 . . . probably the best instructive keyboard I have come across. But it is also a top line musical instrument capable of satisfying even the most proficient musician" Keyboards & Music Player.



**CT-701 (RRP £555) ONLY £495**

Program the 345 melody steps and the 201 chord steps, (max.) with music specially scored in bar code and read by a light pen, or enter your own chords and melody via the keyboard, with full editing and repeat facilities.

3-way replay:—Automatic; One Key Play; Melody Guide, (lights above the keyboard indicate the next note to play). Split keyboard; 20 superb instrument voices; 16 rhythm accompaniments; fingered or auto chords with walking bass and arpeggio; fill-in and effect buttons. 37½ x 13½ x 5". Weight: 12.5kg (27.6lbs).

**CT-601.** As 701 but without programming functions **£395**

**COMMON SPECIFICATIONS**

All Casiotones (except VL-Tones) are 8-note polyphonic. They all have built-in amplifiers and speakers, with output jacks for headphones and external amplification and a pitch control. CT models are mains only and have volume and sustain pedal jacks.

**CT-403**



**RRP £325.00**  
**ONLY £275.00**

25 instruments over 4 octaves. Four voice memory function with push button selection. Vibrato and sustain switches. 16 rhythm accompaniments with fill-in variation Casio Auto Chord for one finger or auto playing of major, minor and 7th chords with bass. Ten functional controls 4½ x 30½ x 11½. Weight 17.6lbs.

**CT-202**



**RRP £325**  
**ONLY £275**

"Son of success . . . The two harpsichords demonstrate the Casiotone's talent for sparkling, crystal clear tones . . . Even more impressive is the clav . . ." (Melody Maker).

49 instruments over 4 octaves, 4 voice memory function with push button selection, 3 vibrato settings and sustain 3½ x 34½ x 11½". 16.8lbs.

**CT-101.** Similar to 202 but has 25 voices. **ONLY £195**

**MT-40**



**RRP £125**  
**ONLY £99**

37 key, 3 octave keyboard plus 15 key bass keyboard with automatic, synchronised bass function. 22 instrument voices; 6 auto rhythms with dual fill-in. Sustain and Vibrato. Battery powered, or optional mains adaptor AD-1E (£5). 23 x 7 x 2½". Weight 4.9lb. **VL-TONE.** Become an Instant Musician with this amazing programmable Musical Instrument. 10 auto rhythms, five voices + ADSR. 2 extra books worth **£5.90 FREE.**

**£35.95**

★ Providing the advertiser has stocks and we do not sell at a loss. **DELIVERY NORMALLY BY RETURN**

Price includes VAT and P&P. Send cheques, PO, or phone your **ACCESS, VISA or B'CARD** number to:

**LEADING CASIO SPECIALISTS**  
Dept. EE,  
38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CBI 1DG  
Telephone: 0223 312866

**CATALOGUE**  
**ON REQUEST**  
15p stamp appreciated

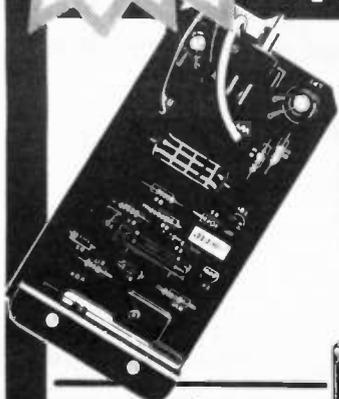
**TEMPUS**

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

# Sparkrite

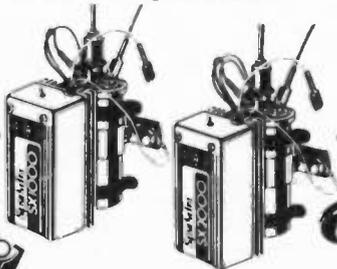
BRANDLEADING ELECTRONICS

NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM



## SX1000 Electronic Ignition

- Inductive Discharge
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles

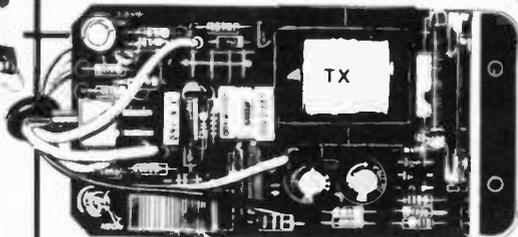
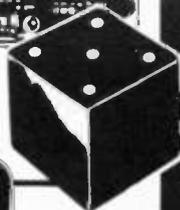
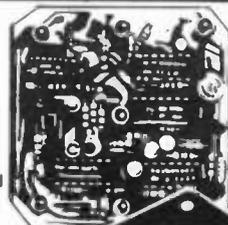


## SX2000 Electronic Ignition

- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge
- Combined Inductive and Capacitive Discharge
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles

## MAGIDICE Electronic Dice

- Not an auto item but great fun for the family
- Total random selection
- Triggered by waving of hand over dice
- Bleeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence
- Throw displayed for 10 seconds
- Auto display of last throw 1 second in 5
- Muting and Off switch on base
- Hours of continuous use from PP7 battery
- Over 100 components to assemble



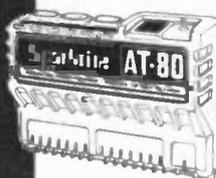
## TX2002 Electronic Ignition

- The ultimate system ● Switchable contactless. ● Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit.
- Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive. ● Extended coil energy storage circuit. ● Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead. ● Distributor triggerhead adaptors included.
- Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers.
- Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting ● Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles.
- Over 150 components to assemble



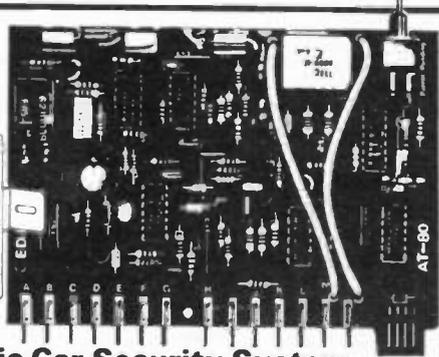
## VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

- A most sophisticated accessory. ● Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd. ● Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time. ● Visual and Audible alarms warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on. ● Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously.
- Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity. ● Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or - 1%. ● Large LOG & TRIP memories. 2,000 miles. 180 gallons. 100 hours ● Full Imperial and Metric calibrations. ● Over 300 components to assemble. A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!



## AT-80 Electronic Car Security System

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
- Programmable personal code entry system
- Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen ● Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
- Over 250 components to assemble



All EDA-SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents.

EDA SPARKRITE LIMITED 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England. Tel: (0922) 614791

Please allow 28 days for delivery

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ EES/82  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR

£ \_\_\_\_\_ KIT REF. \_\_\_\_\_

CHEQUE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
24 hr. Answerphone  
PHONE YOUR ORDER WITH ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD  
SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED

	SELF ASSEM. KIT	READY BUILT UNITS
SX 1000	£12.95	£25.90
SX 2000	£19.95	£39.90
TX 2002	£29.95	£59.90
AT. 80	£29.95	£59.90
VOYAGER	£59.95	£119.90
MAGIDICE	£9.95	£19.90

PRICES INC. VAT. POSTAGE & PACKING

BRANDLEADING BRITISH ELECTRONICS

CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!

Everyday Electronics, May 1982

# Everyday ELECTRONICS

VOL. 11 NO. 5 MAY 1982

#### Editor

F. E. BENNETT

#### Assistant Editor

B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

#### Production Editor

D. G. BARRINGTON

#### Technical Sub-Editor

G. P. HODGSON

#### Art Editor

R. F. PALMER

#### Assistant Art Editor

P. A. LOATES

#### Technical Illustrator

D. J. GOODING Tech. (CEI)

#### Secretary

JACQUELINE DOIDGE

#### Editorial Offices

KINGS REACH TOWER

STAMFORD STREET

LONDON SE1 9LS

Phone: 01-261 6673

#### Advertisement Manager

R. SMITH

Phone: 01-261 6671

#### Representative

R. WILLETT

Phone: 01-261 6865

#### Classified Supervisor

B. BLAKE

Phone: 01-261 5897

#### Make-Up and Copy Department

Phone: 01-261 6615

#### Advertisement Offices

KINGS REACH TOWER

STAMFORD STREET

LONDON SE1 9LS

## TOWARDS THE WIRED SOCIETY

Little more than three months into Information Year, and the Government's Information Technology Advisory Panel makes its first major impact on the news pages. In its report "Cable Systems" (published in March) the Panel argues strongly in favour of an extensive commercially operated wide bandwidth cable system to cover most of the United Kingdom. The report has been received enthusiastically by the Government and private enterprise is being urged to make a start on the realisation of such a network as soon as possible.

It is easy to understand the Government's wish to exploit new technology in any way it considers will create jobs and wealth. Moreover, this could be a very significant move leading to the introduction of the so called Wired Society. Some new form of "cottage industry" could emerge in time, to replace the existing order of things. Many business activities could be conducted from home rather than from large central offices. Commuting to city centres could become a thing of the past for many thousands of workers.

Yet this exciting futuristic picture, with the many social implications that "cable" conjures up, is overshadowed in the report by a constant reference to the additional t.v. programmes that will be made possible. (We can hear the ironic cheers.) There are far more important and imaginative uses for a wide bandwidth cable system.

The emphasis on cable t.v. throughout the report gives grounds for suspecting that the ordinary consumer is going to be made to foot the bill for the establishment of a cable system, and the very profitable spin off will go to those commercial interests who will operate and use to their own business advantage the additional telecommunications facilities the wide bandwidth cable network will then make available. True, there are other attractive possibilities for the home-subscriber: viewdata and teletext information, remote metering and security monitoring, and so on. But these specialised services are likely to remain of minority interest.

If the resuscitation of Britain's industry and commerce depends much upon the use of computer and data services coupled into a national network permitting rapid access in all parts of the country, then it could be argued that industry and commerce should finance the cable system themselves, and not ride on the backs of the general public who will of course have to pay directly or indirectly for these additional entertainment programmes—for which there is questionable demand.

There are many questions to be asked about the proposed cable system—and remember few, if any, of us will escape its ramifications in the future. The Government's determination to press on at speed suggests that many of these questions will not be adequately aired and taken into account.



#### Readers' Enquiries

We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

#### Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

#### Back Issues

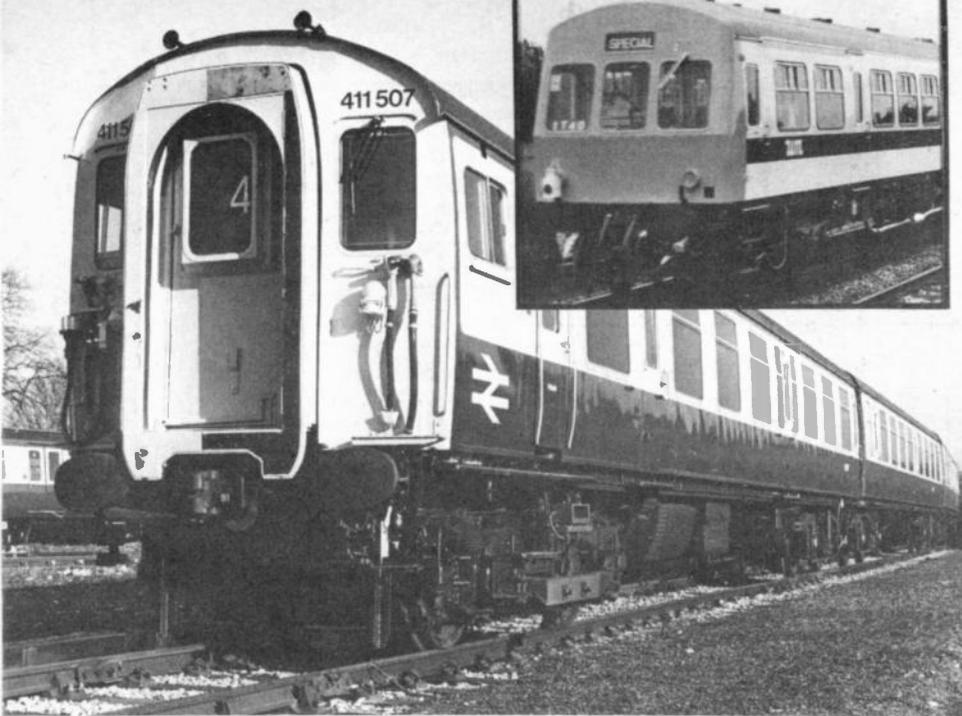
Certain back issues of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price 80p inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.

#### Binders

Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £4.60 inclusive of postage and packing worldwide. Please state which Volume.

#### Subscriptions

Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £11.00. Overseas: £12.00. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2613, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.



# TWO-TONE TRAIN HORN

## FOR MODEL RAILWAYS

By R.A. Penfold

THIS simple model railway sound effect unit gives a reasonably accurate simulation of the sound made by the horn of a modern diesel or electric train. Two-tone horns of this type normally have the second tone about a third higher or lower in pitch than the original tone. Neither is actually a simple tone and both are quite complex signals containing strong harmonics. In this design the second tone is set a third higher in pitch than the first, and a second tone generator operating at a slightly lower frequency than the main one is used to enrich the output signal to give a more realistic result.

### REMOTE TRIGGERING

The basic unit is operated using a push-button switch which is depressed for about 1½ seconds, with the change in pitch being produced automatically about half-way through this period of time. A simple add-on unit enables the horn to be remotely triggered by the train as it passes any desired point on the track. This unit will be treated separately after the description of the basic Two-Tone Horn.

The unit has a built-in battery supply and miniature loudspeaker.

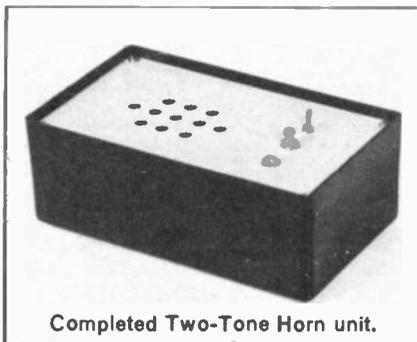
### THE HORN CIRCUIT

Fig. 1 shows the circuit diagram of the Two-Tone Horn in its basic form without the automatic triggering circuitry.

The two tone generators both use the familiar 555 timer devices in the conventional astable mode. IC3 is the main tone generator and this has its output frequency set at a little under 200Hz by timing components R6, R7 and C6. IC2 forms the other tone generator, and VR2 is adjusted to produce an operating frequency that gives a realistic effect.

C5 and C8 couple the outputs of the tone generators to a mixer which is a simple passive type comprised of R5 and R8. R8 has been made much lower in value than R5 so that the signal from the main tone generator is made much stronger than the signal from the other oscillator.

The output from the mixer is strong enough to drive a high impedance loudspeaker (LS1) at reasonable volume, but the output could be taken to a separate amplifier and loudspeaker if greater volume is required. In this case the loudspeaker would be



replaced by a 68 ohm resistor and the output signal would be taken from across this resistor.

### MONOSTABLE

The monostable section of the unit uses the third 555 i.c. (IC1) connected in the appropriate manner. In order to trigger the device and produce a positive output pulse at pin 3 it is necessary for the trigger input at pin 2 of the device to be briefly taken below one third of the supply voltage. R1 and C2 produce a suitable trigger pulse each time S1 is operated and power is applied to the circuit. The length of the output pulse is controlled by the values of R2 and C3, and is approximately  $1.1 \times C3 \times R2$  seconds. This gives a pulse length of roughly 0.75 seconds with the specified values.

There are several ways of altering the frequencies of the tone generators, and one of these is by altering the control voltage at pin 5 of each 555 astable. This voltage is nominally two thirds of the supply potential, and applying a higher voltage produces a reduction in the operating frequency of the astables. Applying a lower voltage gives an increase in operating frequency.

The output of IC1 is coupled to pin 5 of both IC2 and IC3 by way of D1 and VR1, D1 blocking any current

## COMPONENTS

### Resistors

- R1 100k $\Omega$
- R2 6.8M $\Omega$   $\pm$ 10%
- R3, 4, 6 10k $\Omega$  (3 off)
- R5 270 $\Omega$
- R7 27k $\Omega$
- R8 27 $\Omega$
- All ¼W carbon  $\pm$ 5% except where stated

### Capacitors

- C1 100 $\mu$ F 10V elect
- C2, 3, 4, 6 100nF polyester, C280 (4 off)
- C5, 8 10 $\mu$ F 16V elect (2 off)
- C7 470nF polyester, C280

### Semiconductors

- D1 1N4001 silicon
- IC1, 2, 3 555 timer (3 off)

### Miscellaneous

- VR1, 2 47k $\Omega$  miniature horizontal preset (2 off)
- B1 9V PP6 battery
- LS1 64 $\Omega$ , 57mm diameter miniature speaker
- S1 Push-to-make, momentary action switch
- 0.1in. matrix stripboard, 15 strips by 50 holes; case, 160  $\times$  100  $\times$  60mm (Maplin type M4005); battery clip; 7/0.2 equipment wire; M3 or 6BA mounting hardware.

Heading photographs: electric multiple unit train, 3-rail d.c. system; and (inset) diesel multiple unit train—courtesy British Rail.

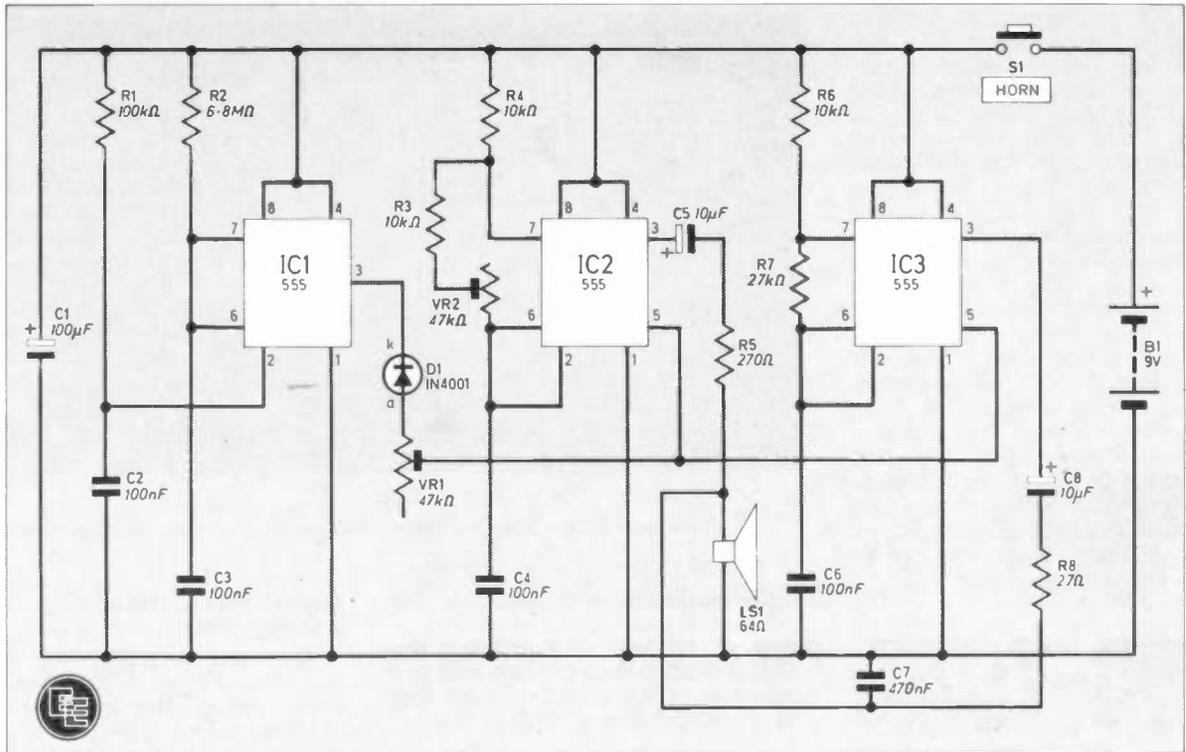
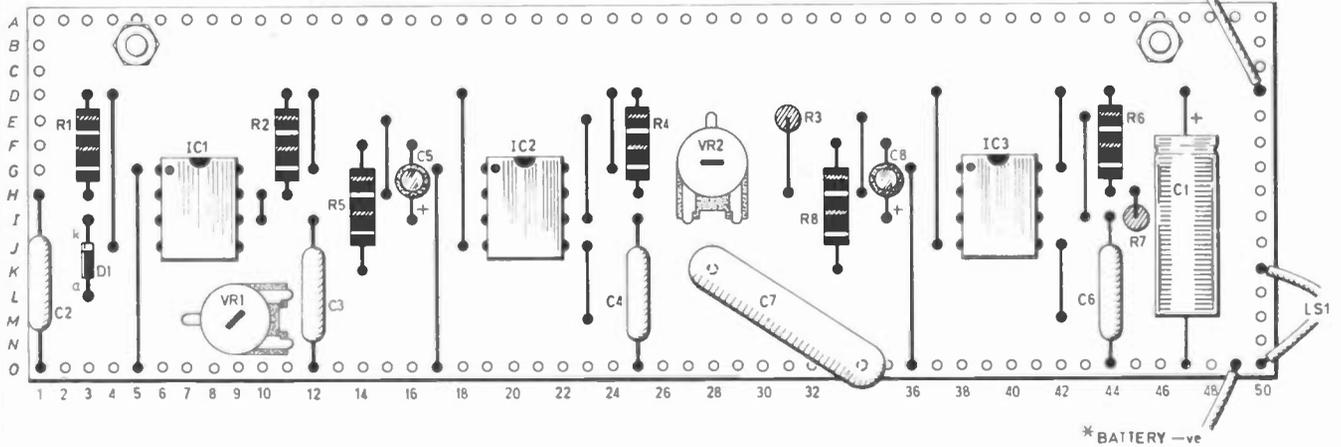


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Two-Tone Horn. Note that S1 and B1 are only required if the remote triggering circuit is not used.

\* BATTERY +ve



\* BATTERY -ve

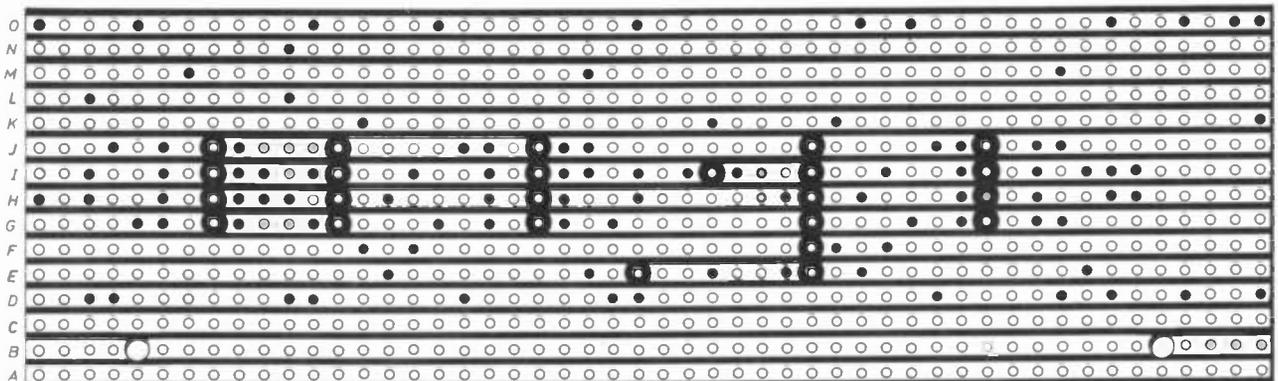


Fig. 2. Stripboard layout of the Two-Tone Horn. Wires marked thus-\* to be omitted if the remote triggering circuit is used. See Fig. 4 for the wiring of this additional feature.

flow through this path when IC1 output is high. At the end of the 0.75 second output pulse when IC1's output goes low, D1 does permit a current flow and the pin 5 terminals of IC2 and IC3 are pulled lower in potential. This gives the required increase in pitch, and VR1 is adjusted to give the appropriate increase in pitch.

The circuit would still give the two-tone effect if D1 was to be replaced with a shorting link, but the setting of R3 would then effect the pitch of both the high and low tones. This would not be a good idea as it would make it difficult to set the correct interval between the two tones.

Although the circuit has a rather high current consumption figure of around 35mA or so, battery operation is still feasible, even using a small nine volt battery such as a PP6 size as the unit will only be operated briefly and intermittently in normal use.



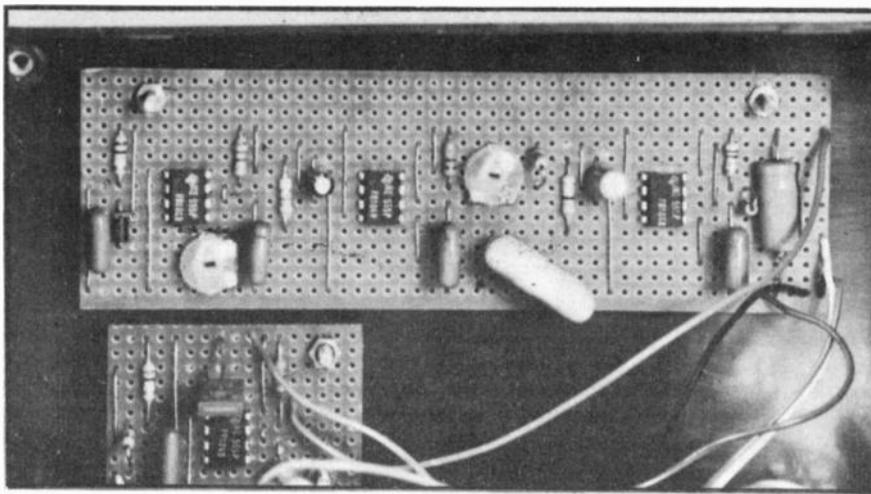
## CASE CONSTRUCTION

A plastic case having approximate outside dimensions of 160×100×60mm is large enough to comfortably accommodate all the components, including those of the automatic triggering circuit if necessary.

A grille for the loudspeaker is made in the front panel, and this can simply consist of 11 holes about 6.5mm in diameter, as can be seen from the accompanying photographs. The loudspeaker is carefully glued in place behind the grille with the adhesive only being applied to the front rim of the speaker and none being smeared over its diaphragm. The loudspeaker must be a high impedance type incidentally, and should *not* have an impedance of less than 40 ohms. S1 is also mounted on the front panel, and assuming it is a standard push button switch it will require a 7mm diameter mounting hole.

## CIRCUIT BOARD

The component panel uses a 0.1in matrix stripboard, 50 holes by 15 strips, and this can conveniently be a full length piece of board cut from a standard 5in×2.5in or 5in×3¼in board. Fig. 2 gives the component layout and other details of the board. Make the two M3 or 6BA clearance mounting holes first, and then make 24 breaks in the copper strips.



View inside case showing both circuit boards mounted onto the base.

The board is then ready for the components and link wires to be soldered into place. Start with the link wires, then add the resistors and capacitors, and finally insert D1 and the three integrated circuits.

Fit the completed board on the rear panel of the case, well towards the top of the panel, using 6BA or M3 fixings. Then temporarily remove the board so that S1, the loudspeaker, and the battery clip can be wired into the circuit. This wiring is also shown in Fig. 2.

## ADJUSTMENT

With VR1 and VR2 both adjusted to their midway settings, operating S1 should give roughly the correct two-tone effect. If no tone is obtained, or the output is obviously far from correct, check the component panel and wiring for the usual mistakes, like accidental short circuits between copper strips on the component board caused by pieces of excess solder.

When the unit is working correctly, repeatedly operate the unit and adjust VR1 to give the correct second tone. Clockwise adjustment of VR1 increases the pitch of the second tone, anticlockwise adjustment decreases the tone. It should have no effect on the first tone.

VR2 is then adjusted to give the best effect. This will probably be obtained with the second tone generator a little lower in frequency than the main one, but this is really just a matter of experimenting a little to find the effect you like best. Do not have the two frequencies too close together as this will produce an unrealistic low frequency phasing effect, and it is likely that the two oscillators would have a tendency to lock onto the same frequency so that the second oscillator would become ineffective.

## AUTOMATIC REMOTE TRIGGERING

Automatic operation is provided using a reed switch fitted under the track and operated by a bar magnet mounted under the train. The reed switch will only close briefly as the train passes, so it cannot be used to control the horn circuit directly as this circuit must be switched on for a period of about one and a half seconds. The reed switch is therefore used to trigger a monostable multivibrator which gives an output pulse of about 1.5 seconds and thus activates the horn circuit for the appropriate length of time.

## THE CIRCUIT

Fig. 3 shows the additional circuit needed for automatic operation, and the original circuitry remains unaltered except for the removal of S1 and the battery, both of which are used in the new circuit.

The monostable uses another 555 i.c. in the standard configuration. R11 and C10 set the required pulse length of about 1.5 seconds, and whilst the output of IC4 is high, power is supplied to the horn circuit via emitter follower buffer stage, TR1. This is a power transistor as there is a high surge current to the horn circuitry at the beginning of each pulse due to C1 charging up. There is a small voltage drop across TR1, but this is not large enough to have any significant effect on the horn circuitry.

R9 normally holds the trigger input (pin 2) of IC4 at virtually the positive supply voltage, but briefly operating S1 produces a brief negative input pulse to IC4 as C9 charges via R9 and the horn is operated. The reed switch connects to SK1, and if this is briefly activated it obviously has the

# TWO-TONE TRAIN HORN FOR MODEL RAILWAYS

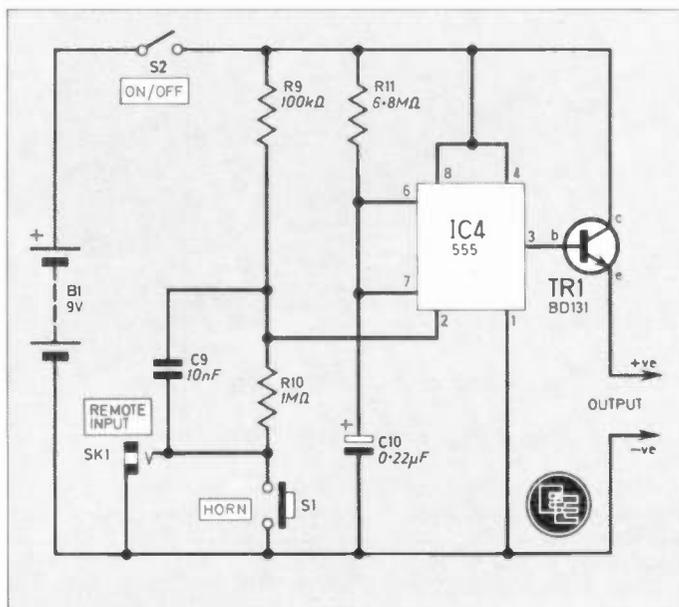


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the remote triggering device. The reed switch is connected via SK1.

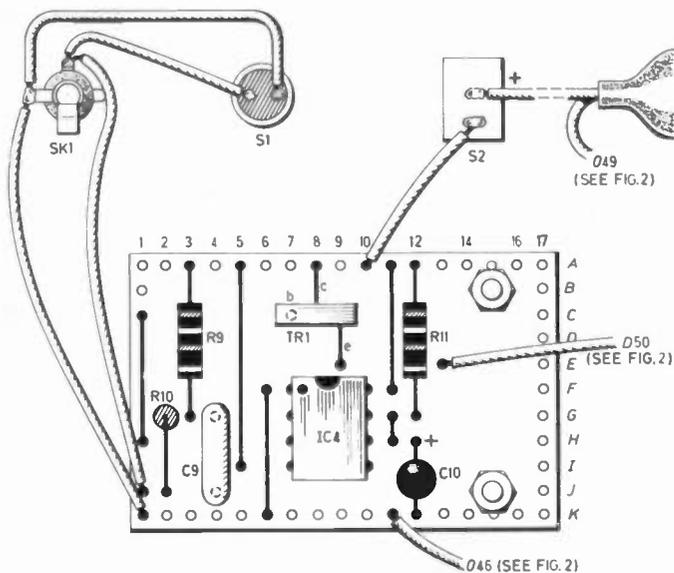
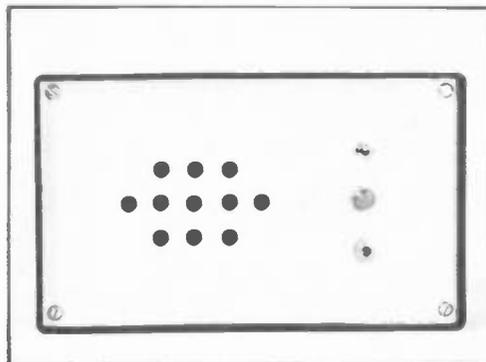


Fig. 4. Stripboard layout of the Automatic Remote Triggering circuit. Refer also to Fig. 2 for the wiring-in of this board to the Horn generating board.



Top view of the unit clearly showing the speaker grille.

## COMPONENTS

Resistors  
 R9 100kΩ  
 R10 1MΩ ±10%  
 R11 6.8MΩ ±10%  
 All ¼W carbon ±5%  
 except where stated

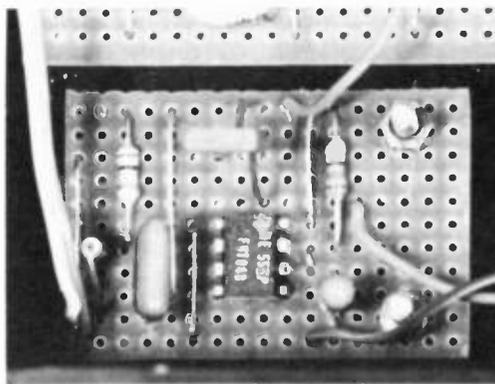
See  
**Shop  
 Talk**  
 page 305

Capacitors  
 C9 10nF polyester, C280  
 C10 0.22μF tantalum bead

Semiconductors  
 TR1 BD131 silicon npn  
 IC1 555 timer

Miscellaneous  
 SK1 3.5mm jack socket  
 PL1 3.5mm jack plug  
 S2 s.p.s.t. miniature toggle  
 0.1in. matrix stripboard, 11 strips  
 by 17 holes; miniature reed switch;  
 magnet (see text); two way lead.

COMPONENTS  
 approximate  
 cost  
**£14.50**  
 Both units



Remote triggering board. The leads of TR1 must be carefully preformed as shown.

same effect as operating S1. If the train happens to stop with the magnet over the reed switch, or S1 is operated for several seconds, there will still only be a brief trigger pulse to IC4 so that the output pulse will not be prolonged and proper operation of the circuit will be maintained. R10 discharges C9 almost immediately when S1 or the reed switch open, and the circuit is then ready for the next operation.

S2 is the ON/OFF switch, and is necessary because IC4 will consume current from the battery (about 8mA) even when the horn circuitry is not operating.



Finished assembly with case lid folded down.

## CONSTRUCTION starts here

### CONSTRUCTION

The additional circuitry is accommodated on another piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard measuring 11 strips by 17 holes. Fig. 4 gives details of this board and the additional wiring of the unit. Note that in the automatic version of the unit, S1 and the battery clip are wired as shown in Fig. 4, and not as shown in Fig. 2. The front panel must be drilled with two more mounting holes for S2 and SK1, and on the prototype these are mounted above and below S1 respectively. (See photo of finished unit.)

When the components panel has been completed and wired to the rest

of the unit it is mounted on the rear panel of the case, on the left hand side and below the main board. This leaves sufficient space for the battery on the lower right hand side of the case.

A suitable reed switch for this application is the "miniature" type sold by Maplin Electronic Supplies, and the "small" magnet sold by Maplin will operate this at a distance of about 10 or 11mm, which should be sufficient. The "large" Maplin magnet will operate the miniature reed switch at a distance of up to about 26mm, and with dimensions of 25.2×6.3×6.3mm it can easily be fitted into trains that are 00 or a larger gauge.

The reed switch connects to SK1 on the Two-Tone Horn via a twin lead terminated in a 3.5mm jack plug. It is not essential to use a screened lead, but using this will reduce the

risk of spurious operation due to stray pick-up in the lead.

An important point to bear in mind is that the reed switch must be parallel to the bar magnet in order to obtain a good maximum operating distance. It is unlikely that the reed switch will operate at all with the magnet at right angles or positioned end-on to the switch.

In practice this means that it will either be necessary to fit the reed switch across the track and the magnet across one of the items of rolling stock, or the reed switch along the centre of the track with the magnet similarly mounted in one of the pieces of rolling stock. With a large layout it is quite acceptable to have reed switches fitted to the track at several points and wired in parallel so that the horn is operated whenever the train passes one of the reed switches. □

## JACK PLUG & FAMILY...

BY DOUG BAKER





**By Dave Barrington**

**Display Accessories**

With so many projects using digital readout displays, we thought readers may be interested in news of two small items that have reached us.

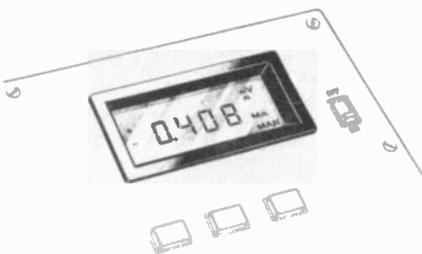
After marking out a rectangular area, drilling a guide hole at the four corners and then drilling a series of holes joining up the four, it always seems to be a problem to file a neat "square" looking opening for the displays.

To overcome this, front panel display bezels are being manufactured and used more and more to hide "ragged" edges. Most of these bezels necessitate drilling extra mounting holes, but now some companies are producing snap-in bezels. One of these is Broadoak Co., who are producing a range of sizes from 35mm to 203mm.

A feature of these bezels is the facility for sliding colour filters into slots in the rear of the bezels. The assembly is then pushed in to the panel cutout from the front and snaps into position. Serrated plastics clips hold the bezel firmly in position.

Black bezels are standard with a choice of red, green, amber and clear filters. Other colour bezels can be moulded to special order.

Further information, prices and details of stockists can be obtained from Broadoak Company, Dept EE, Broadoak House, Cricket Green, Hartley Witney, Hants RG27 8PH.



Snap-in display from Broadoak.

On the subject of filters, S. E. Noon are able to supply cut-to-size blanks, discs, filters and covers in acrylic, p.v.c., or polycarbonate. They are available in 1 off to 1,000 off quantities with a choice of colours and thicknesses.

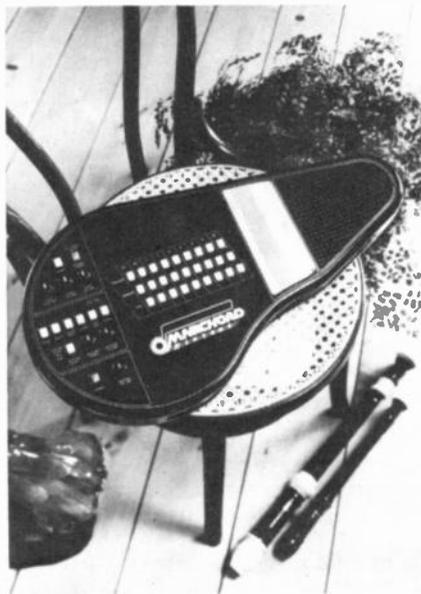
The edges of the filters can also be profile machined to enable flush mounting with the front panel.

For more details contact S. E. Noon, Dept EE, 59 Twickenham Road, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6AR.

**In Tune**

Readers who've had an hankering to play a musical instrument but never had the patience, time or talent will welcome a new musical instrument available in the UK that is claimed to allow the performer to "turn-in" a professional rendition in hours as against months or years of practice.

Using microtechnology, the Suzuki Omnichord is a portable instrument that is designed to be played in various ways. It can be strummed like a guitar, even though it has no strings to tune or break. Finger touch sensitive "SonicStrings" are activated by the touch of your fingers.



Suzuki Omnichord from Craftmaster

It will sound like a piano or organ and by pressing any of its 27 major, minor or seventh chord buttons produce vibrant tones through built-in speakers. It can combine either of these features with a "walking bass". It automatically plays the correct bass notes in rhythm with your selected chord.

The sound of drums can be included and it's possible to key in a full electronic rhythm section with many different rhythmic patterns. All these features can be played individually or in combinations.

The Omnichord is available through local music shops, department stores or direct from the distributors at £99, including VAT. Further information can be obtained from Craftmaster UK Ltd., Dept EE, Tower House, Lea Valley Trading Estate, Edmonton, London N18 3HR.

**Catalogues**

Readers just starting in computers may care to send off for the latest book catalogue from Kuma Computers.

More like a "broadsheet" than a catalogue, the list includes new books on the BBC microcomputer, ZX81 and the Sharp MZ-80K.

Copies can be obtained free of charge by writing to Kuma Computers, Dept EE, 11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 15Q.

A comprehensive toolkit service ranging from an off-the-shelf toolkit of their own design to individual specialised toolkits to customer's particular requirements and specification are one of the services outlined briefly in the latest Toolrange Ltd catalogue.

A large section on toolkits may be found in the 1982/3 catalogue, together with sections covering over 2,500 tools and production aids.

The catalogue is available free from Toolrange Ltd., Dept EE, Upton Road, Reading RG3 4JA.

**Constructional Projects**

**Two-Tone Train Horn**

All items called-up for the *Two-Tone Train Horn* are standard "off-the-shelf" components and should not cause any purchasing problems.

The transistor type BD131 used in the automatic operation circuit is listed by Benning Cross Electronics, Electrovalue, Magenta, Rapid and Watford Electronics.

**Car L.E.D. Voltmeter**

The transparent case for the *Car L.E.D. Voltmeter* was an old jewellery presentation type case. However, the case can be any suitable type, such as a transparent cassette case, even a small metal box.

The rest of the components for this project are readily available from most of our advertisers.

**Big Nine Indicator**

No buying problems should be encountered when shopping around for components for the *Big Nine Indicator*.

We have found that the T1S43 unijunction transistor is the most commonly stocked device and is available from most advertisers.

**Public Address System**

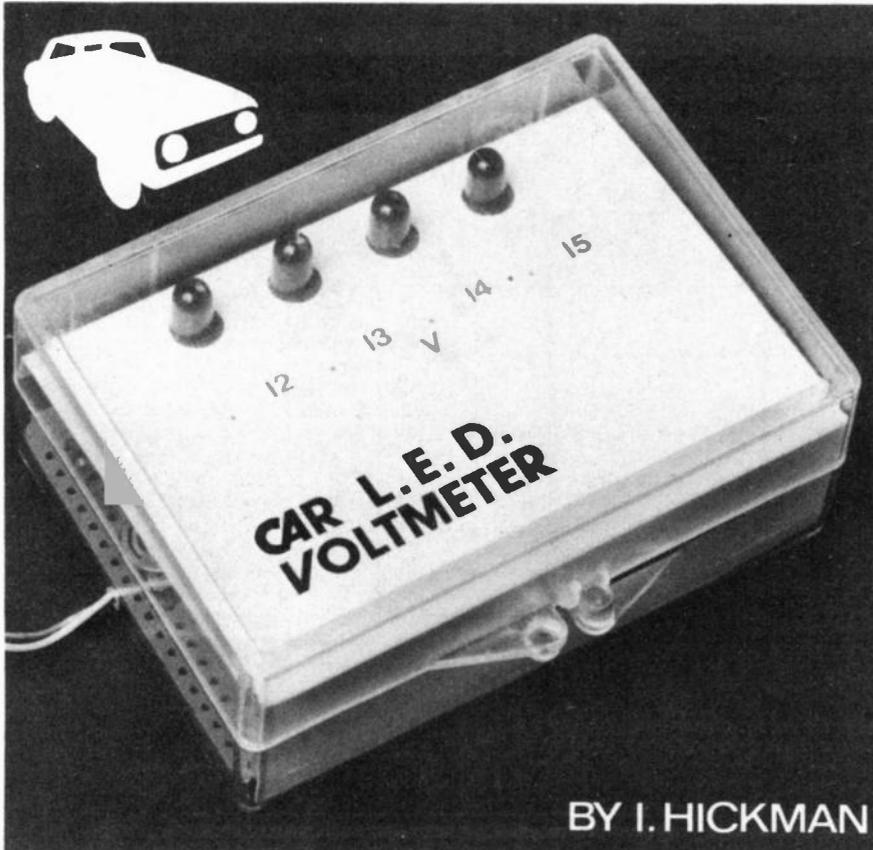
We do not expect any component purchasing problems for the first instalment of the *Public Address System*, although some "specials" will be called up in later parts and be dealt with as required.

The only semiconductor that could prove troublesome is the ZN459 low noise i.c. We are not aware of any alternative for this device, but it is stocked by Watford Electronics.

**Lightning Chess Buzzer**

All components for the *Lightning Chess Buzzer* are readily available items and should not present any buying problems.

Readers may not wish to use a wooden case for this project and any case may be used here.



## CAR L.E.D. VOLTMETER

**O**LDER readers will remember the golden days of motoring when a car would have an ammeter as well as an ignition light, and sometimes a voltmeter as well! The ammeter, a centre zero type, indicated the current flowing into the battery from the generator when the engine was turning over rapidly, or flowing out of the battery when the engine was idling.

If the engine was turning over very slowly, or actually stopped, a "cut-out" disconnected the generator to prevent it drawing current from the battery. The load on the electrical system, ignition, lights, semaphore style trafficators, horn, windscreen wipers or whatever, was then supplied by the battery and indicated on the ammeter as negative or discharge current. The needle in this case moved to the left of its normal upright position, whilst positive or charging current was indicated by its moving to the right.

The starter current was of course not indicated on the ammeter as it is far too large and was therefore not included in the ammeter circuit.

### BATTERY CHECK

One thus had an unambiguous check on the battery, in that a low or

zero ammeter charge rate, or worse still a discharge, when driving normally was a clear warning of problems ahead. Either the generator or regulator was faulty or the battery was in such a poor condition that it would not accept charge.

Nowadays a car usually has only an ignition light, which is far less informative. An ammeter can be fitted, but this is little complicated as it means finding a suitable place to break into the battery circuit. Whilst not quite as informative, a voltmeter will still give a lot of useful information about the condition of the battery and charging equipment, and it is much easier to install. It is simply connected across the supply to any equipment, such as the windscreen wiper, which is controlled by the ignition switch. The voltmeter described here uses l.e.d.s (light emitting diodes) rather than a conventional meter with a pointer. It thus needs no dial-light for use after dark, and there is no danger of the meter needle sticking as sometimes happens with conventional meters.

### L.E.D. VOLTMETER

Fig. 1 shows the circuit diagram, which is very simple. Resistor R1 and

Zener diode D1 form a shunt stabiliser; the voltage at their junction remains at 5.6V (or nearly so) regardless of the battery voltage. The emitters of the four transistors are all returned to this point, whilst the bases of these transistors are connected via 100 kilohm resistors to tapings on a string of resistors (R10 to R14) across the battery supply.

Assuming variable resistor VR1 is set approximately half-way, it will be seen that point X is at a potential equal to half the battery voltage, roughly 6V if the engine is not running. Thus TR1 is just starting to conduct and l.e.d. D2 just glows.

As the voltage across the battery rises, due to the generator or alternator charging it, TR2 turns on and lights D3, then TR3 lights D4 also and finally, at about 14.75V, D5 lights.

### TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION

Resistors R2 to R5 limit the current through the l.e.d.s, whilst resistors R6 to R9 and diodes D6 to D9 serve three purposes. First, for example, if D6 were shorted, then the voltage at the junction of VR1 and R11 could never exceed 6.3V approximately, that is the 5.6V of the Zener diode plus 0.7V base-emitter voltage of TR1. Hence the other transistors would not turn on as the battery voltage increased. Secondly, by including D6 to D9 and making R6 to R9 as high as 100 kilohms, we achieve a less sharp battery turn-on voltage

## COMPONENTS

### Resistors

R1-5	1.2k $\Omega$ (5 off)
R6-9	100k $\Omega$ (4 off)
R10, 14	270 $\Omega$ (2 off)
R11	22 $\Omega$
R12	18 $\Omega$
R13	12 $\Omega$
All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon $\pm 5\%$	

See  
**Shop  
Talk**  
page 305

### Semiconductors

D1	BZY88 C5V6 400mW, 5.6V Zener diode
D2-5	T1L220 0.2 inch red l.e.d. (4 off)
D6-9	1N4148 silicon signal diode (4 off)
TR1-4	BC109C silicon npn (4 off)

### Miscellaneous

VR1	100 $\Omega$ miniature horizontal preset
0.1 inch matrix stripboard, 18 strips by 28 holes; transparent plastic case, 75 x 55 x 30mm; 7/0.2 equipment wire; white card-board (for escutcheon); rub-down lettering.	

Approx cost **£3** excluding case  
Guidance only

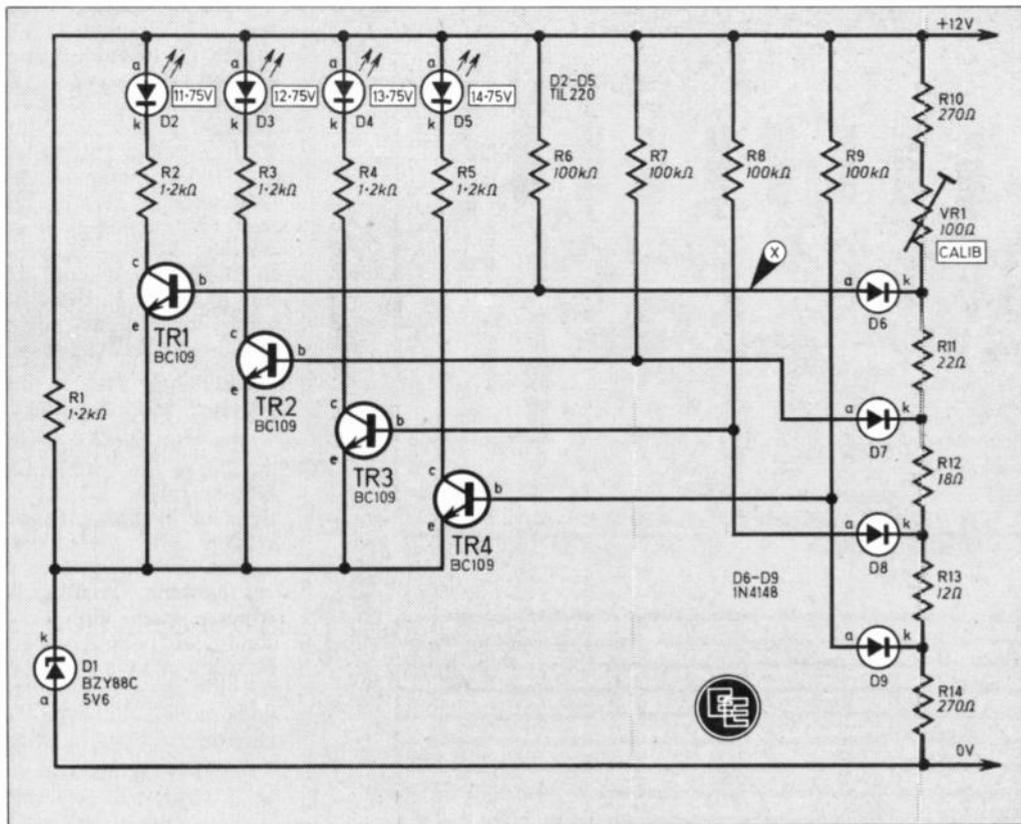


Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram of the Car L.E.D. Voltmeter. Note that the 12V supply for this circuit is picked up from the car battery supply and that the positive connection must be made to a point after the ignition switch, thus ensuring that there is no drain on the battery with the ignition switched off.

for each l.e.d.; in fact from just glowing dimly to full brightness corresponds to about half a volt change in battery voltage, giving a more progressive indication as one l.e.d. takes over from the previous one. Thirdly, the change of transistor base-emitter voltage with temperature is almost exactly matched by the change of forward voltage of the corresponding diode, preserving accuracy over a wide temperature range.



### CIRCUIT BOARD

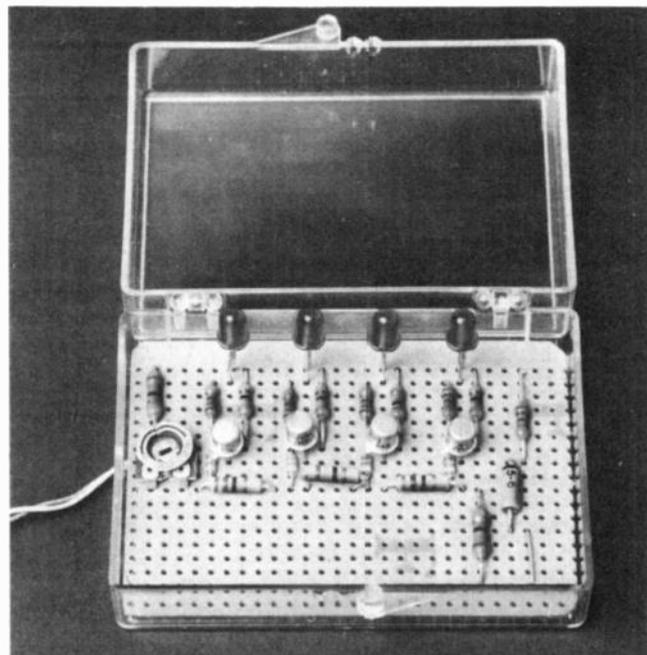
The prototype voltmeter was constructed on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, 18 strips by 28 holes as shown in Fig. 2. Great care should be taken to ensure that all the necessary breaks in the copper strips are properly carried out. It is easy to forget the odd break, and also, particularly if using a twist drill, to leave an odd whisker of copper still bridging the gap at one side. Using

a proper Vero stripboard cutter avoids this problem, but a drill is quite adequate if used carefully and the breaks examined with an eyeglass.

Proceed to assemble the components into the board, starting with the resistors, diodes and transistors and finally insert the four l.e.d.s, D2 to D5, so that they stand approximately 20mm above the board. Ensure that the polarities of the l.e.d.s are correctly observed.

The piece of stripboard was chosen to be a snug fit in a transparent plastic box with a hinged lid, approximately 75 x 55 x 30mm. A piece of glossy white cardboard was cut out to form an escutcheon (see photo) and holes for the l.e.d.s to show through were cut with a two-hole punch as used for file-paper. A scale was marked below the four holes, in half volt intervals

from 11.5V to 15V, using rub-down transfers. The scale was positioned so that the four l.e.d.s appear at 11.75V, 12.75V, 13.75V and 14.75V. Finally, a length of light flex was attached to the board and passed through a hole in the side of the case.



View inside the clear plastic case of the voltmeter showing the push-fit of the stripboard assembly.

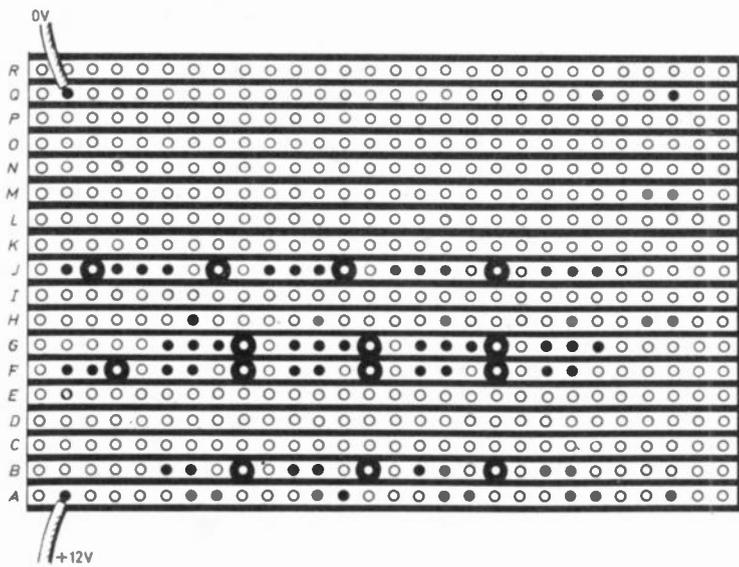
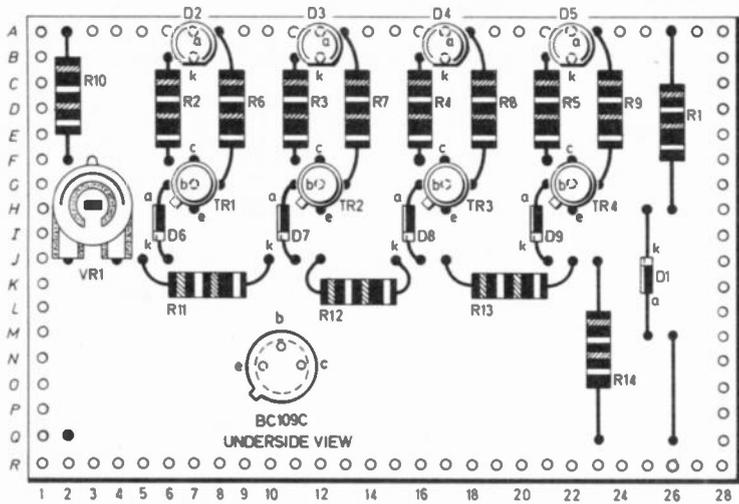


Fig. 2. The stripboard layout for the Voltmeter. L.E.D.s D2 to D5 must be in the positions shown.

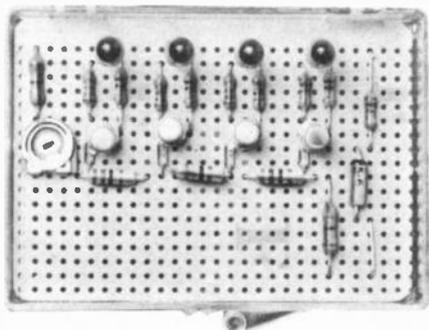
### SETTING UP

If you have access to a laboratory-style variable output voltage power supply, this is the easiest way to set the circuit up. Simply set the output voltage of the supply to 12.75V and adjust VR1 so that D3 is at half brilliance. D4 and D5 will be extinguished, whilst D2 will be at full brightness for comparison.

Alternatively, the unit can be set up in a vehicle but you will need the usual multimeter, which every electronic hobbyist ought to possess. Connect the L.E.D. Voltmeter between earth (chassis) and a live point "downstream" of the ignition switch. Take great care to observe the correct polarity, to avoid any possibility of damage to the voltmeter. The author has checked that the prototype sur-

vives being connected to 12V supply the wrong way round but can't guarantee that this will always be the case.

Close-up of the stripboard assembly. Note the slightly angled corners of the board to fit into the radiused corner of the case.



With the L.E.D. Voltmeter connected and VR1 set to minimum resistance, D2 should light, and possibly D3 and D4 also, with a newish battery in hot weather. Measure the battery voltage with a multimeter and set VR1 so that the indication on the L.E.D. Voltmeter agrees with it. (In cold weather it may be necessary to start the engine to bring the voltage up over 11.5V.) It now only remains to fit the escutcheon, close the plastic box and fit it to the dashboard or any other convenient flat surface, with double sided sticky tape.

### USING THE VOLTMETER

The Voltmeter enables one to keep an eye on the voltage of the electrical system under all the various conditions of everyday use. The "normal" voltage will vary depending upon engine speed, the load on the electrical system (headlights, windscreen wipers, etc.) and the temperature. There will also be minor differences between makes of car and even between different cars of the same make and model, but the following is a general guide as to what to expect.

Driving at normal speed, lights, wipers, rear windscreen heater all off: 14.5 to 15V, that is three l.e.d.s on, the fourth just glowing.

Driving at normal speed, lights, heater fan, all on: 13.5 to 14V, that is, two l.e.d.s on, possibly three.

Engine idling: depends very much on idling speed and whether any electrics on; anything from one l.e.d. just glowing to two l.e.d.s on.

Once having installed the L.E.D. Voltmeter, the important thing is to learn to recognise what is normal for your car. Then, if there is a departure from the normal pattern, you will have advance warning that either the generator/alternator or the battery needs attention.

Finished unit with the scale markings on the cardboard escutcheon clearly visible.



# BOOK REVIEWS

## ZX81 BASIC BOOK

**Author** Robin Norman  
**Price** £4.95  
**Size** 216 × 134mm 167 pages  
**Publisher** Newnes Technical Books  
**ISBN** 0 408 01178 5

ANYONE familiar with the ZX81 manual will feel at home with this book. It is written in the same easy to read, light-hearted style as the manual and is even printed using very similar type faces. It is another in the long line of books on the ZX81 which have appeared recently but one which is above average in design and presentation and which would make a useful companion to the manual.

There are thirty chapters in all. The author starts by defining some of the many terms used in computing which beginners often find confusing and which some other books take for granted. Programming is introduced step by step and the author assumes the role of a big brother who is looking over the shoulder of his younger brother. I particularly like the way in which the reader is guided into making mistakes initially so that the consequences of those mistakes can be discussed.

It is encouraging to see flowcharts being used. The importance of flowcharts for writing structured programs cannot be over-emphasised. The book concludes with five appendices. A glossary of terms and sample answers to exercises are both useful inclusions and a 15 program appendix, 12 of which are written for 1K systems, should delight the beginner. All in all, the book is a good buy and fairly priced.

J.W.T.

## BASIC ELECTRONICS

**Author** Course prepared by Malcolm Plant, based on earlier work by Douglas Shorthouse  
**Price** £6.45 soft covers  
**Size** 210 × 135mm, 522 pages, many with photographs and line drawings  
**Publisher** Hodder and Stoughton Schools Council, "Project Technology"  
**ISBN** 0 340 23425 3

THIS is a text book, and as such it is primarily intended for use in a classroom or organised club situation, but nevertheless it would still make a useful addition to the home enthusiast's library.

Basic Electronics is actually published in five parts containing a total of eleven sections and this edition contains the complete set. The course has been designed to meet the needs of wide age and ability ranges and its comprehensive subject matter provides the student with the theory and background information necessary to give a good understanding of electronics. It combines principles with practical applications and includes step by step instructions on how to build 21 useful projects.

True to text book form, this work is set out in logical order, each section accompanied by examples, experiments and questions, the answers of which are given at the end of each section. It's well written and easy to follow and under guidance could form the backbone of an excellent electronics course.

G.P.H.

## ELECTRONICS—QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS (Second edition)

**Author** Ian Hickman  
**Price** £1.95 soft covers  
**Size** 165 × 110mm, 150 pages, many with line illustrations  
**Publisher** Butterworth & Co Ltd, "Newnes Technical Books"  
**ISBN** 0 408 00578 5

ONE of a series of "Questions and Answers" books from Newnes, this one, by respected technical author Ian Hickman, covers most aspects of electronics from first prin-

ciples to some quite advanced techniques employed in this field, and takes the reader to a useful level of practical knowledge.

The general format for these books is to have a question followed by the answer in clear and concise terms, avoiding the use of complicated mathematical formulae so the beginner and student alike can follow it through.

The questions follow a logical order to guide the reader through the subject, ranging from the most fundamental "what is electronics?" to "how does a laser work?" However, the question/answer format does somewhat limit this book as a ready reference work, making it difficult to refer to a particular theory or principle. But having said that, its primary function is as an introduction to electronics, and judging by the first edition sales of over 25,000 copies, it adequately fulfils this rôle.

Incidentally, Hickman's additions to the second edition include sections on digital techniques, test gear and electronic music.

G.P.H.

## LABORATORY MANUAL FOR THE ART OF ELECTRONICS

**Authors** Paul Horowitz and Ian Robinson  
**Price** £12.00 Hardcover; £4.95 Paperback  
**Size** 255 × 175mm, 144 pages  
**Publisher** Cambridge University Press  
**ISBN** 0 521 24265 7 (Hardcover)  
0 521 28510 0 (Paperback)

THIS LABORATORY manual is intended to accompany *The Art of Electronics* by Horowitz and Hill (Cambridge University Press) which was reviewed in the March 1981 issue of *EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS*. The manual consists of 23 lab exercises that are used at Harvard University in their Laboratory Electronics course. The instruments and other electronic parts required are listed. The prototyping breadboard referred to for use in setting up the experiments is an in-house variety, but no problem should arise in the employment of other types of breadboards.

The appropriate text in the *Art of Electronics* is indicated at the start of each exercise, as required reading. The exercises start with d.c. circuits and Ohm's law, and proceed through capacitors, diodes, transistors, op-amps, oscillators and power supplies, to logic and so to microprocessors.

The spiral binding permits the book to lie flat on the table or bench; wide margins "leave room for valuable scribbings." A worthy practical back-up for *The Art of Electronics*. Possessors of that fine opus will need no urging to acquire this Lab Manual and thereby further extend its value and teaching power.

F.E.B.

## INTRODUCING MICROPROCESSORS

**Author** Ian R. Sinclair  
**Price** £4.50  
**Size** 215 × 138mm, Paperback, 121 pages  
**Publisher** Keith Dickinson Publishing Ltd  
**ISBN** 0 097266 01 0

ALTHOUGH an excellent introduction to microprocessors, this book does need a fair understanding of the electrical functions involved, or at least plenty of concentration when reading it. As the author says, "The greatest problem which faces anyone who is going to use a microprocessor is knowing where to start; the greatest problem which faces me is how to tell you." Later in the book he adds, "However complex these devices may appear, they consist only of three basic gate types along with large numbers of flip-flops. It's the arrangement of the goods that counts, as Raquel Welch once observed."

Starting with digital circuits that control, compute and make the "mighty chip" so valuable, the theme continues through the microprocessor, the other chips and the registers. Loading and storing the instructions comes next followed by more program operations and finally how to go about programming.

Not an easy-reading book—but a good and careful study will be rewarded with a sound understanding of the basics. If you are prepared to sit down and learn, this is the work for you.

D.J.G.

# EE

## PART 8

BY O.N. BISHOP

# TEACH-IN 82



## BASIC ELECTRONIC THEORY WITH EXPERIMENTS OPTOELECTRONICS

**T**HIS month's topic is concerned mainly with devices which convert electrical energy into light energy, or light energy into electrical energy.

### ELECTRICITY INTO LIGHT

Devices which convert electrical energy into light energy include filament lamps, fluorescent lamps, neon lamps and the xenon lamps which are used in photographic flash-guns.

In filament lamps the energy of the moving electrons is transferred to the tungsten atoms of the filament. They become excited and eventually release the energy in the form of heat and light.

In neon and xenon tubes, electrons move at high velocity through the rarified gas. As they strike the atoms of the gas they give energy to them. Later this energy is released as light.

The sodium lamps and mercury lamps so commonly used for street lighting work on the same principle. Sodium and mercury are not gases at ordinary temperatures but they are vaporised as the lamp warms up.

Fluorescent lamps work on a slightly different principle. The tube contains mercury vapour and argon. When a current passes, these gases are excited as explained above and give out visible light. They also emit a large quantity of ultraviolet light. The tube is coated on the inside with a fluorescent substance which absorbs the ultraviolet light and re-radiates the energy as visible light.

Developments in solid-state electronics have provided us with yet another device for converting electricity to light, the light-emitting diode, or l.e.d. for short. The way this works was described in Part 3.

Nowadays we have l.e.d.s in many shapes and sizes. They can be made to emit light of several different colours. The commonest ones emit red light, but l.e.d.s which emit yellow, orange or green light are available. A blue light emitting diode has just been developed.

There are also infra-red emitting types such as the TIL38 used in Experiment 8.3.

Light emitting diodes can also be constructed to operate in the manner of a laser. They produce a high-intensity beam of coherent light (usually infra-red) which can travel for great distances without significant loss. This technique is becoming important in telecommunications.

Modulated laser light passing along optical fibre replaces the conventional copper cables of the telephone system. Mention of lasers reminds us that many different types of lasers are used for light production, though we do not have space to go into details here.

### DISPLAY MODULE

The first task this month is to build the single digit 7-segment DISPLAY MODULE. The finished assembly is to be mounted just behind the *Minilab* sloping control panel so that the display fits into the rectangular window beneath ME1.

The complete circuit diagram for the module is shown in Fig.8.1. The components have been annotated such that they follow on from all other permanently installed *Minilab* components. The annotations of the experimental components to be plugged into the Verobloc will in turn follow on from these.

The display, X1 has seven segments, (hence its name), each consisting of an l.e.d. Two or more l.e.d.s can be lit to form an illuminated numeral. Displays of this kind are commonly used in digital watches, cash registers, calculators, video-recorders and in many other ways. The circuit shows how the display may be controlled by a CMOS i.c. This is designed to perform the following functions:

- (1) Accept four inputs which are equivalent to the numerals 0 to 9 in binary coded decimal (b.c.d. see below).
- (2) Decode the b.c.d. and provide seven outputs to turn the seven segments of the display on or off.
- (3) Transfer the input states to a set of latches, when the 'store' (or latch) input (pin 5) is taken from low to high.

Binary coded decimal is a way of expressing decimal numbers in binary form. A single decimal digit of b.c.d. has one block of four binary digits. The numeral 0 is represented by 0000, 1 is represented by 001, 5 by 0101, 9 by 1001, and so on. Two-digit decimal numbers are represented by two blocks of four digits. For example 19 is represented by 0001, 1001, even though the true binary equivalent of 19 is 10011. B.c.d. is a code, not a strict mathematical way of writing out binary numbers, and it is very convenient in electronic circuits. Usually we represent 1 by a high voltage (+5V or +6V), and 0 by a low voltage (0V). To input 5 into ICI we make pins 2 and 7 high ( $4+1=5$ ), and pins 1 and 8 low.

When the lamp test ( $\overline{LT}$ ) input is made low, all segments light. When the blanking input  $\overline{BL}$  is made low, all segments are switched off. Normally we hold  $\overline{LT}$  and  $\overline{BL}$  inputs high. The display also goes blank if the b.c.d. input is greater than nine.

### DISPLAY MODULE CONSTRUCTION

The components for the display module are to be mounted on a piece of Veroboard size 10 strips by 24 holes, identical to the piece given free with our March '82 issue.

The layout of the components on the topside of this board and the breaks to be made on the underside with complete wiring up details are shown in Fig. 8.2. A hole needs to be drilled in the *Minilab* Control panel to accommodate a 6BA screw which will hold the module in place. Fixing details for this are also shown in Fig.8.2. The hole needs to be made 10mm left of the TB4 left-fixing screw. A counter-sunk cross-head type will be neater in appearance.

Make all the necessary breaks along the tracks on the underside of the board using either a small drill bit or a spot face cutter. A wire wrap type socket for X1 was specified so that the height of X1 above the board could be varied to suit. The slot in the board provides lateral adjustment.

## DISPLAY MODULE

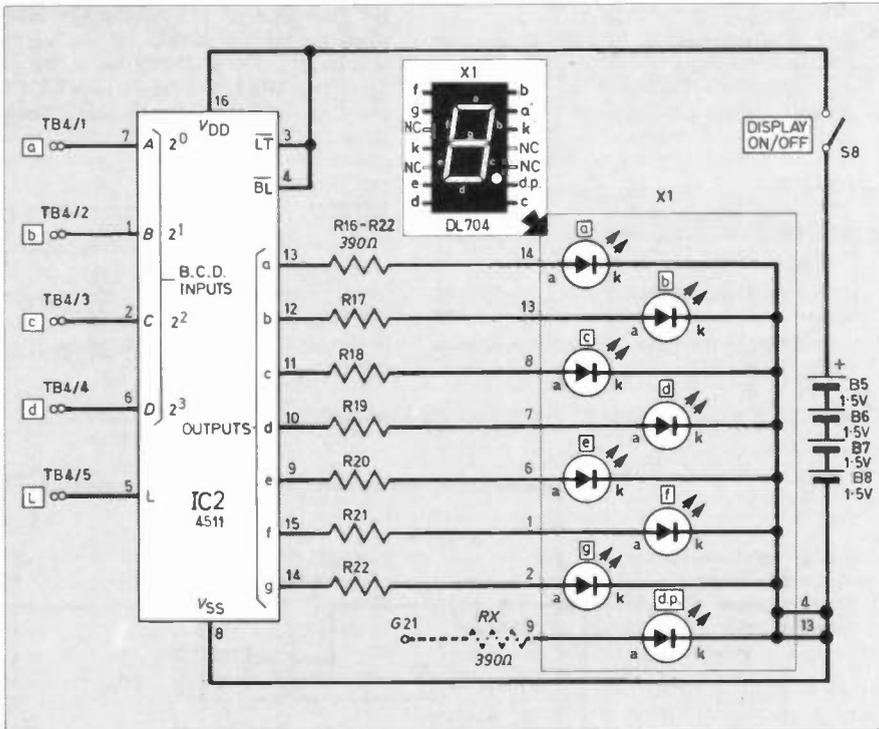


Fig. 8.1. The circuit diagram for the DISPLAY MODULE.



The Minilab Control Panel with the final module fitted.

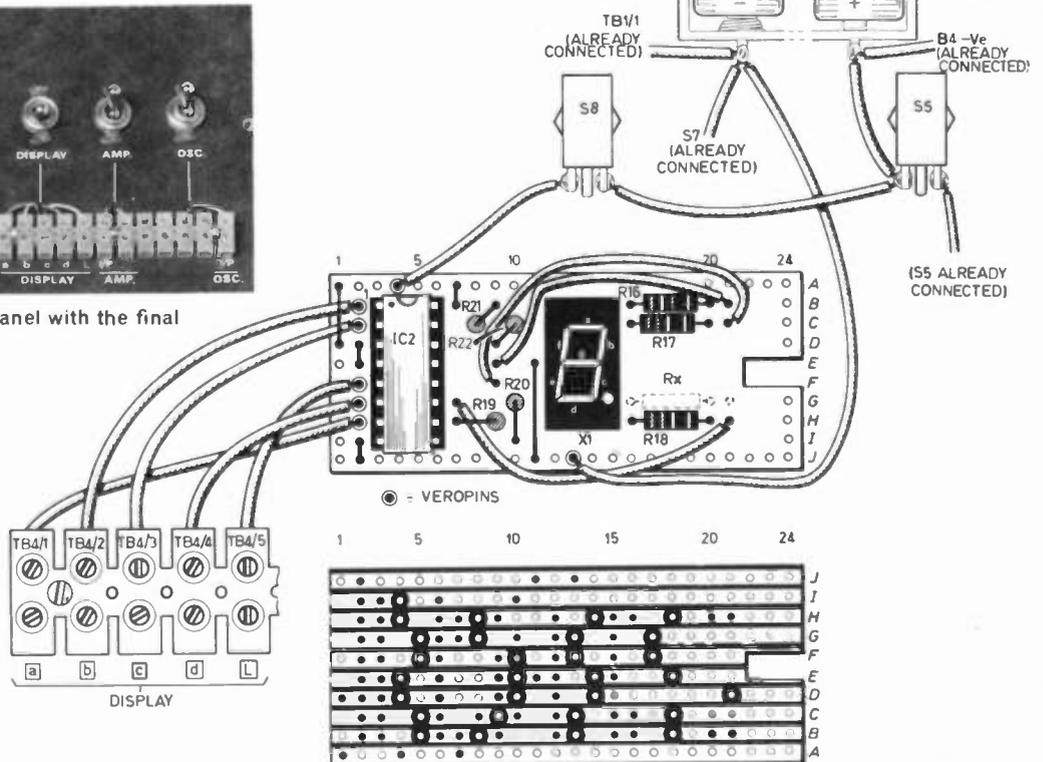
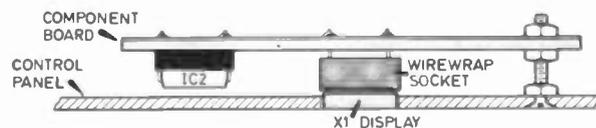


Fig. 8.2. The Module is to be built on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard and fitted beneath the window in the Control Panel. The layout of the components on the topside of the board, breaks necessary on the underside and complete interwiring details are shown above. The method of fixing the board to the Control Panel is seen below.



Before carrying out any soldering on this board, find the correct position above the board for X1 so that it fits comfortably in the Control panel window. With this done, the remainder of the components may be assembled followed by the flying leads. Do not insert IC2 until all soldering has been completed. Follow the wiring plans and solder in S8, and the connection to B8 -ve. The +6V line to S8 can conveniently be picked up from S5, the oscillator supply line from S5 +ve. Finally insert IC2, fix the module in place and connect the leads to TB4.

**EXPERIMENT 8.1**  
Using the 7-segment display module

The circuit diagram for this experiment is shown in Fig.8.3. The circuit is driven by a series of pulses from the Astable Module (see Part 6). These are counted by a pair of flip-flops, as described in Part 4 (Fig.4.19). There are only three outputs, one (inverted) from the Astable Module and one from each flip-flop. These are fed to the "1", "2", and "4" inputs on IC3. The fourth input ("8") is held permanently low. Hence we get a series of eight input states running from 0000 (decimal 0) to 0111 (decimal 7), which is repeated indefinitely.

The layout of the components on the Verobloc is shown in Fig. 8.4.

When power is applied to all circuit elements, the display should now run through the counting sequence 0 to 7. If the display shows odd-looking characters, you probably have a bad contact between IC2 and the display or the wires to a, b, c and d on TB4 are wrongly connected. Check the soldering of the resistors. It is also possible that one or more of the resistors is incorrectly sited. If you obtain proper numerals, but in the wrong order, possibly including blanks, the input connections to IC2 are wrong.

Remove the wire from M4 and push it into socket A4 instead. This makes the store (L) input high; the display no longer follows the changes in the flip-flops but shows the numeral it was displaying when you made this input high. Making the input low again (back to M4) and the 0 to 7 sequence is resumed.

The Display Module will be of great use in Part 12 of the series.

To further illustrate the function of the store input, connect the lead from L (TB4/5) to Verobloc position H1, a 10kΩ resistor from J1 to strip M, and wire S1 between strip A and G1. Press S1 at any time during the counting sequence to latch the display. Releasing S1 causes the display to follow the input data again.

**LIGHT AND CONDUCTION**

The light-dependent resistor (l.d.r.) or photo-conductive cell does not convert light energy to electrical energy but, since it is used in much the same way as many of the light-to-electricity converters, we will deal with it here. It consists of a disc of

semiconducting material (usually cadmium sulphide) with two terminals.

Under low light, or in darkness, it has very high resistance, in the region of 10MΩ. When light shines on it, the energy of light causes electron-hole pairs to be produced. This provides plenty of charge carriers, so the resistance of the material falls. In bright light it may fall as low as 100Ω.

**EXPERIMENT 8.2**  
A light-triggered switch

The circuit for Experiment 8.2 is shown in Fig. 8.5.

The l.d.r. (PCC1) and VR1 form a potential divider. As light level increases, the resistance of PCC1 decreases and  $V_A$  rises. Set up the circuit on the Verobloc according to Fig.8.6. Note that R25 is made up of two 100Ω resistors in parallel. Cover the l.d.r. with a piece of black cloth or thick cardboard. Turn VR1 until D1 l.e.d. comes on. Then carefully turn VR1 back until the l.e.d. just does not go off again. A few trials will find the correct position.

When VR1 is finally adjusted the l.e.d. is on. Remove the cover from the l.d.r. What happens to the l.e.d. If you have set VR1 correctly, it should go off. If it does, cover the l.d.r. again. Does the l.e.d. come on?

**EXPERIMENT 8.1**

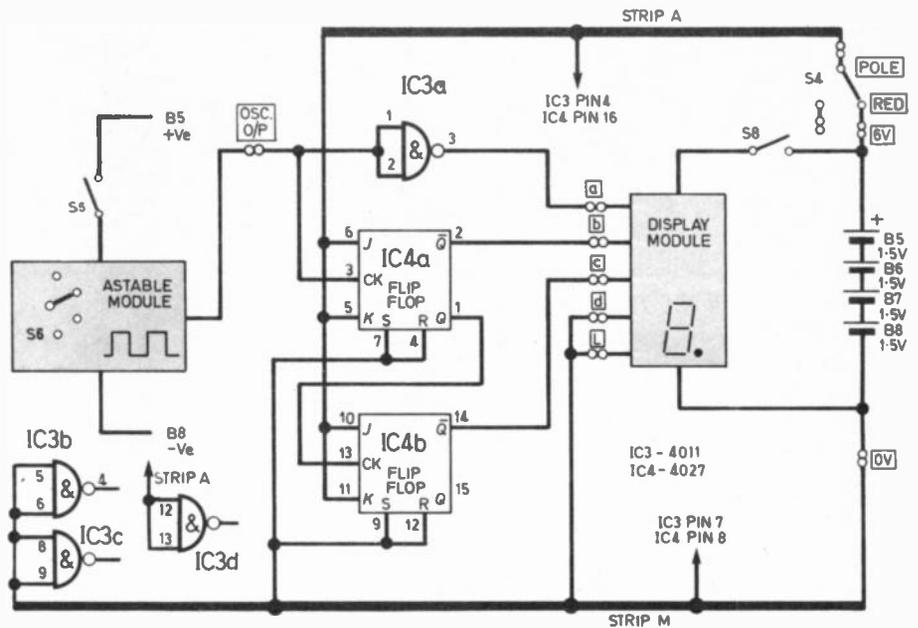


Fig. 8.3. A simple counting circuit to demonstrate the operation of the DISPLAY MODULE, Expt. 8.1.

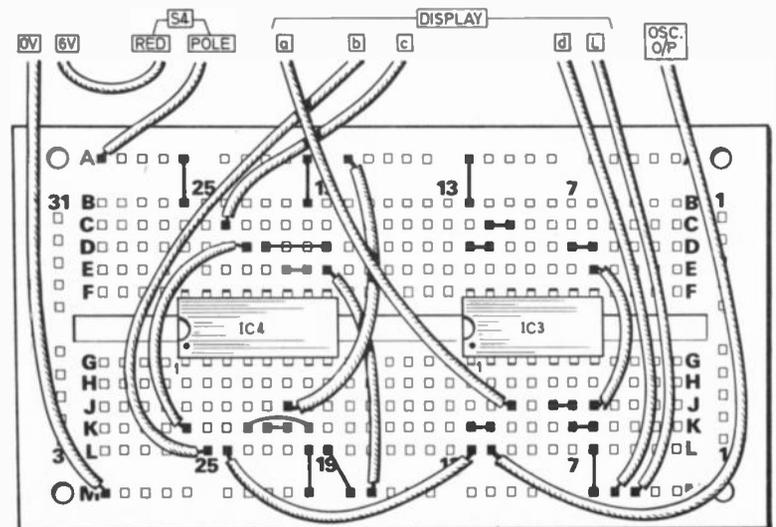


Fig. 8.4. The layout of the components on the Verobloc for Expt. 8.1.

In darkness  $V_A$  is low, TR4 is off, making  $V_C$  high, which causes TR5 to be turned on. Current is flowing through R25, so  $V_D$  is about 1V (assuming the current is 20mA).  $V_B$  must be higher than  $V_D$  by the emitter-base forward voltage drop, which is 0.6V, so  $V_B$  must be 1.6V. By adjusting VR1 we make  $V_A$  match  $V_B$ . No base current flows to TR4.

When the light falling on PCC1 is slightly increased,  $V_A$  rises slightly above 1.6V. Base current flows and TR4 begins to turn on,  $V_C$  begins to fall and TR5 begins to turn off. As TR5 turns off, the current through D1, R24, TR5 and R25 is reduced. This reduces the p.d. across R25 and  $V_D$  falls.  $V_B$  must stay 0.6V higher than  $V_D$  but, since  $V_D$  has fallen,  $V_B$  must fall by an equal amount.

The increasing difference between  $V_A$  ( $=1.6V$ ) and  $V_B$  (falling below 1.6V) leads to an increasing base current to TR4, turning it further on. Thus a slight increase in light brings about a sharp triggering action, turning D1 on abruptly.

Once the l.e.d. is off, no current flows through R25;  $V_D=0V$  and so  $V_B=0.6V$ . To turn the l.e.d. on again,  $V_A$  must be made lower than 0.6V. There is a gap between 0.6V and 1.6V where changes in  $V_A$  have no effect. Thus, very small changes in light level do not affect the circuit.

If the circuit is set to turn on the l.e.d. at sunrise, a small reduction in the light caused by a cloud passing over the sun does not turn the l.e.d. off again.

This circuit is useful for giving a sharp "snap" action. It is a good example of the

use of positive feedback. A circuit which has this kind of action is generally known as a Schmitt trigger.

It is interesting to investigate the effect of altering the value of R25 to 100Ω or 560Ω. This affects the difference between the switch-on level and the switch-off level.

## EXPERIMENT 8.2

Fig. 8.5. Circuit for a light-triggered switch using a Schmitt trigger arrangement. The layout.

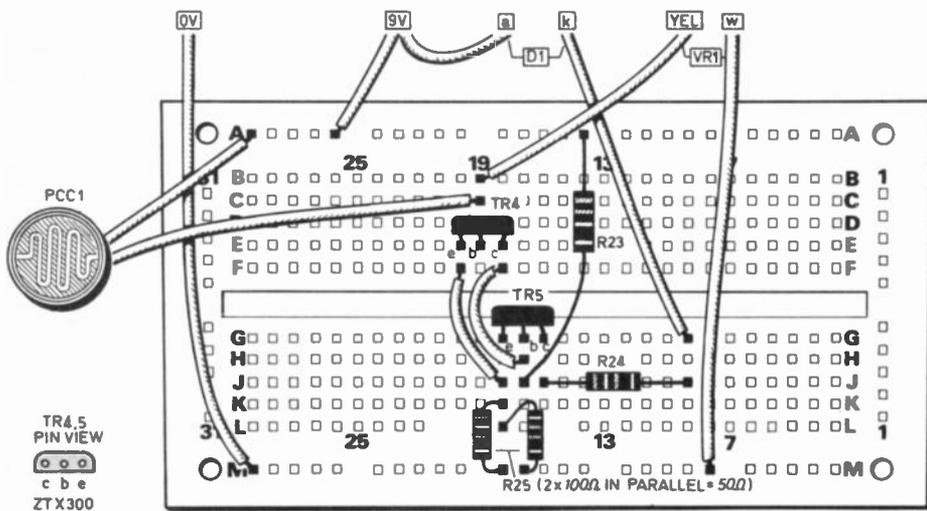
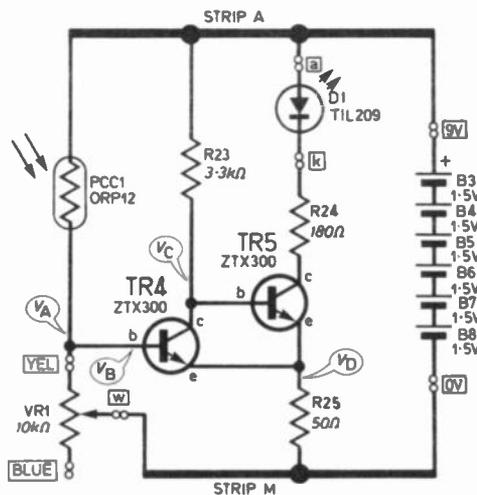


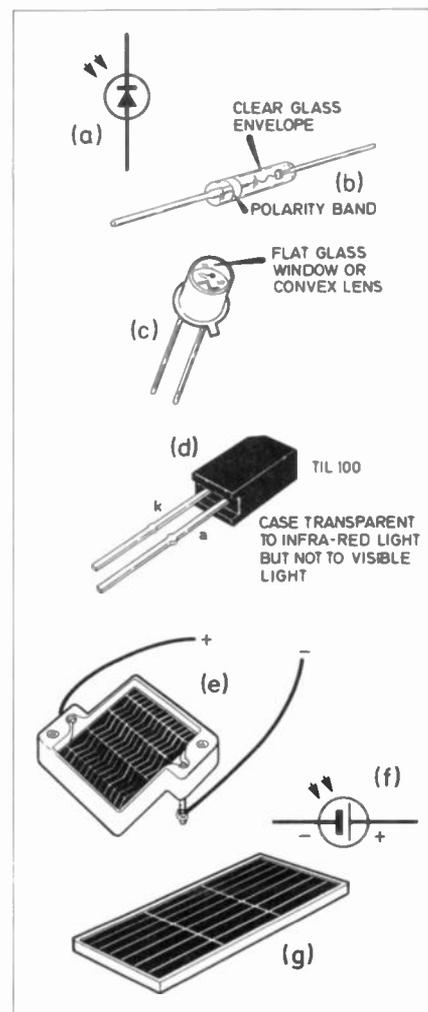
Fig. 8.6. The component layout on the Verobloc for the circuit in Fig. 8.5.

## LIGHT TO ELECTRICITY

A photodiode, examples of some types and circuit symbol are shown in Fig. 8.7 generates an e.m.f. when light falls on it. It is an example of a photo-voltaic cell. The energy from the light causes the production of electron-hole pairs at the *pn* junction. Since these are in the field of the imaginary cell at the depletion region, the holes and electrons move in opposite directions and cannot re-combine. This gives rise to an additional e.m.f. across the junction. This is proportional to the amount of light falling on it.

The silicon photoelectric cell (solar cell) operates in a manner similar to the photodiode, but is designed to have a large area

Fig. 8.7. (a) Circuit Symbol for a photodiode (b) and (c) two package styles for light sensitive types (d) package for an infra-red photodiode (e) and (g) two array geometries from the many solar cell types available (f) circuit symbol for a photo-voltaic cell—solar cell.



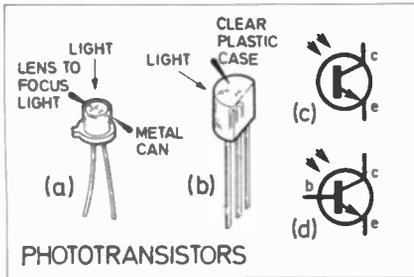


Fig. 8.8. Two common packages for phototransistors and circuit symbols for types with and without a base connection.

for receiving light and a very low resistance, so allowing the additional e.m.f. to produce the maximum amount of current.

A phototransistor (Fig. 8.8) need not have a base connection. The action of light at the collector-base junction generates an increased e.m.f. which causes the equivalent of a base current to flow from the collector to the base. Transistor action amplifies this small current, resulting in a relatively large collector current.

### EXPERIMENT 8.3 Infra-red communication

We can use the radiation from an infra-red I.e.d. to carry a signal to a photodiode, (see Fig. 8.9). The transmitter uses a Darlington pair (see last month's article) to vary the brightness of the infra-red I.e.d. D4 in accordance with the waveform of the signal. Here we apply a square-wave signal at 100Hz, 1kHz and 10kHz (available from the Astable Module). This is controlled by S1, allowing Morse Code signals to be sent.

The beam is picked up by a photodiode D5. This is reverse-biased. Variations in the amount of radiation reaching D5 cause variations in the potential at A. These are amplified by the Amplifier Module and heard in the Minilab speaker, LS1.

For a demonstration, you can set up both transmitter and receiver on the same Verobloc. The loudspeaker should emit a note whenever S1 is pressed. To check that this is really an infra-red transmission, place a piece of card between D4 and D5

to interrupt the beam. The tone in LS1 should cease when this is done.

It is better to have the transmitter on a separate board and to increase the distance between D4 and D5. The circuit works up to a distance of 1 metre.

A greater distance can be covered if you use reflectors and have lenses to focus the beam. If there is a lot of stray infra-red radiation in the room, it may swamp the transmission. Switch off any filament lamps near the workbench.

To transmit across a brightly lit room (or outdoors) put a shield of black paper around D5 so that it can receive radiation only from the direction of D4.

Try to pick up the signals from the controller of an infra-red remote-control TV set. Try to improve transmission by using various lens systems. A lens of large diameter would catch a large amount of radiation from D4 and direct it all to D5. Try using mirrors to send the beam round corners.

Unfortunately, a microphone does not provide a large enough signal to work the transmitter directly. If you make another

### EXPERIMENT 8.3

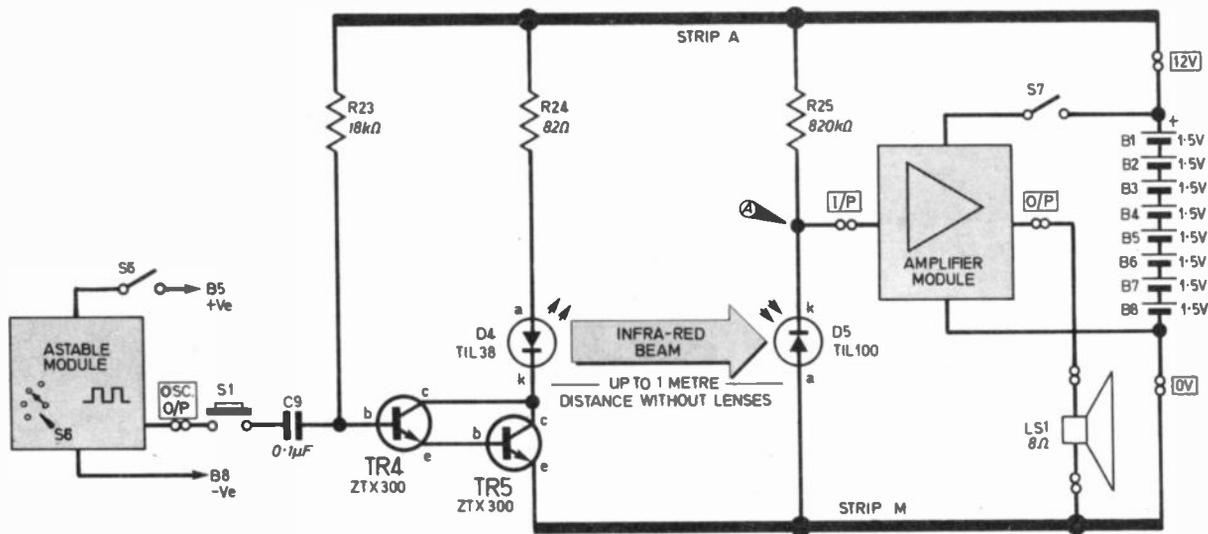
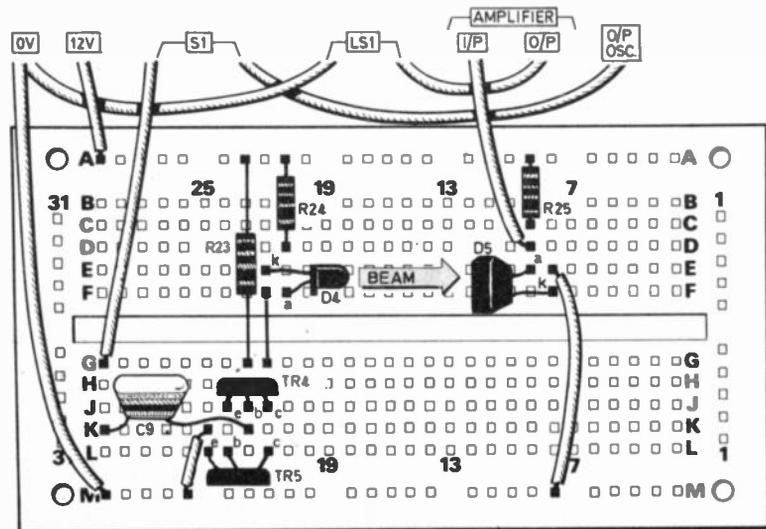


Fig. 8.9. Circuit diagram for a simple infra-red communication system. The experiment uses two Minilab modules.

Fig. 8.10. The layout of the components on the Verobloc for the circuit in Fig. 8.9.



## Answers to Part 7

- 7.1. Collector.
- 7.2. Common base connection.
- 7.3. Multiply the two individual gains together.
- 7.4. C6, C7.
- 7.5. They are specially manufactured to have low noise.
- 7.6. Negative.
- 7.7 To adjust output to 0V when both inputs are equal.
- 7.8. -3.5V.
- 7.9. -1.1V.
- 7.10. (In question 7.10, R16 should read R17, R17 should read R18.)  
 $0.01 \times 1006800/6800 = 1.48V$ .

Amplifier Module, you can use this to amplify the signal from the microphone. Connect the output of the amplifier to location H30, Fig. 8.10.

A radio set or tape-recorder can be used as a source of signals if it has an earphone socket. Run two wires from the plug; one goes to location H30, Fig. 8.10, the other goes to the 0V line.

## LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

Liquid crystal displays (l.c.d.) are taking the place of l.e.d.s in most kinds of digital display. They need so little current that they can be driven for months from one or

two tiny button-cells. They can be seen clearly in bright light, in fact the brighter the light the more easily you can see them. The reverse applies to l.e.d. displays!

Liquid crystal displays do not convert electricity to light. The display is viewed by daylight, room lighting or a built-in lamp, and areas of the display are made to appear light or dark to form the characters displayed.

There is a thin layer of liquid sandwiched between two transparent sheets. The inside surface of the rear sheet is coated with a transparent conductive layer (the back plate) and there is a reflector behind it. The inside surface of the front sheet has a design printed on it in transparent conductive material.

If there is no p.d. between a segment and the back plane, the molecules in that region of the liquid are arranged in a random way. Light enters the l.c.d. and is polarised. It passes through the sandwich, is reflected, passes back again and out to the viewer. The display appears clear in that region.

If there is a p.d. between a segment and the back plane, the field arranges the molecules of that region in a regular array which rotates the plane of polarisation of light as it passes through. The light is reflected and there is more rotation on the way back.

## QUESTION TIME

- 8.1. What is the b.c.d. for the decimal number 139?
- 8.2. If in Fig 8.1 the inputs to pins 7 and 6 were +6V, and to pins 1 and 2 were 0V (other inputs as shown), what would be the outputs from pins 9 to 15?
- 8.3. In what way does the action of an l.d.r. differ from that of a photo-diode?
- 8.4. What would be the effect of connecting the emitters of TR4 and TR5 (Fig. 8.5) directly to the 0V line?
- 8.5. What would be the effect of exchanging PCC1 and VR1 in the circuit of (Fig 8.5)?
- 8.6. What is another name for an l.d.r?
- 8.7. Which part of the circuit in Fig. 8.5 provides the positive feedback?

By the time it reaches the polarising film again, the light is polarised right angles to its original direction and it cannot pass through the polarising film. The display appears black in that region.

To be continued

# COUNTER INTELLIGENCE

By PAUL YOUNG

## Spoilt set

We have always stocked in addition to components, a range of technical books. Over the years we have cut out the less popular ones, but there is one kind that always sells steadily, and that is the *Teaching Books*. Unfortunately, we are now having problems with these.

Most of these consist of a set, usually five books, which could, originally, be purchased separately. This was obviously helpful to the impecunious constructor. But now, on the basis of the dictum that the cost involved in selling one book is the same as five, the publishers will only supply complete sets, so the poor old retailer, if he supplies one book from the set, is eventually left with several incomplete sets.

Mind you, I don't think the perfect teaching book has yet been written. Does the raw beginner really want to know about electrons revolving around nuclei, complete with little diagrams? After all, none of us really know what electricity is, so why not tell the reader "it is a force" with one end positive and one negative, then proceed to show him experiments that he can duplicate, to demonstrate what this force can do, given the right circumstances.

## Computer Shopping

Has it ever occurred to you that with the rapid progress made in computers, it could change our whole way of life? The French are already replacing all their telephone directories with minicomputers. If it is successful, it is the thin end of the

wedge. You could replace your encyclopedia with a computer and also your component catalogue.

The time cannot be far distant, when, one of our readers who wants a transistor simply taps out the parameters on his home computer, and immediately on his screen would appear a list of all stockists and prices. If our hypothetical reader is a designer, he might be able to type out the specification of a component he needs, without even knowing if it exists, and there on the screen would be the answer.

## Anti-Radar Invention

We in this country, are fortunate in having scientists with brilliant original minds. I was reminded of this quite recently when I read of the death of Professor Derek Jackson. He was responsible for testing out our reply to German radar in 1942.

I expect to all but the most senior of our readers the word "Radar" means the electronic gadgetry they have at major airports to prevent aircraft from bumping into each other while airborne. In 1940 you might say it was used in the reverse way.

Imagine you are being attacked by formations of enemy bombers; you have a limited number of fighters and their duration of flight is only a little over an hour, therefore your problem is to guide your fighters right onto the bombers as quickly as possible. If you think for a moment of the size of the sky, you have to admit to having an enormous problem to deal with. It was Sir Robert Watson Watt's invention that solved it.

Where ever the German bombers appeared, there were several squadrons of *Spitfires* and *Hurricanes* waiting for them, vectored into position by radar. The Germans couldn't make it out, and when the going became really rough, the Luftwaffe Commanders told their pilots "don't worry, they are down to their last 50 *Spitfires*". But when they kept on appearing day after day, these remarks were received rather sceptically by the German aircrew, and they would say sarcastically "there are those last 50 *Spitfires* again".

However, by 1942, the tide had turned in our favour, and our bombers were penetrating deep into Germany. But The German radar was now being used successfully against them. Eventually, Professor R. V. Jones came up with an answer, which was, if you want to hide a pebble you place it on a pebbly beach.

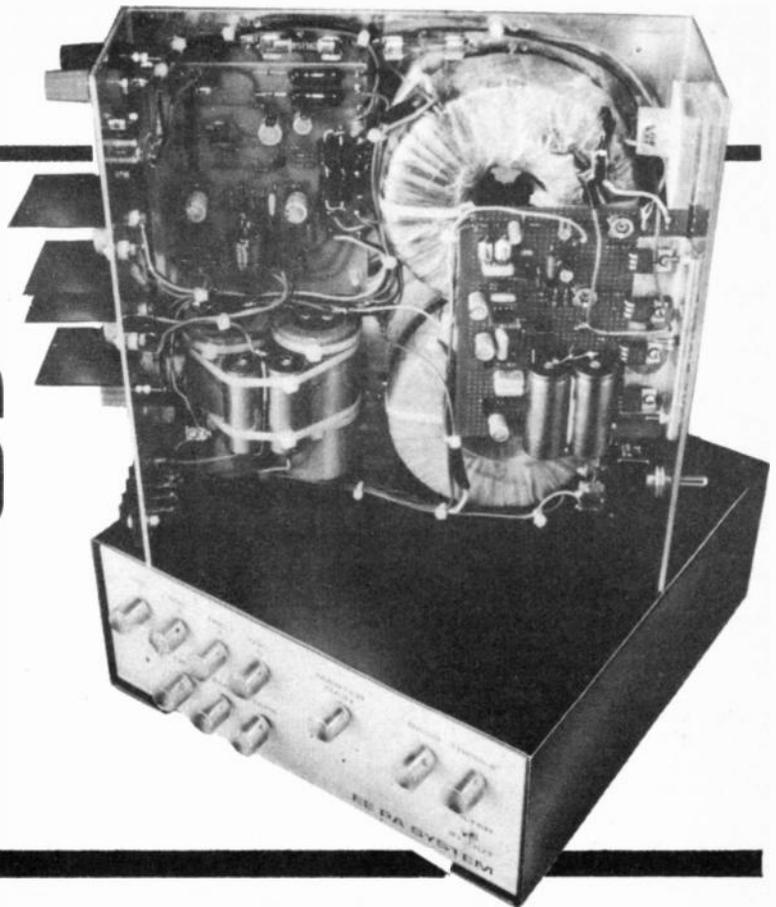
He decided that if thousands of small strips of metal coated paper were released into the sky by the bombers, they would cause a similar number of reflections on the German radar screens, most of them being spurious. Professor Jackson, as head of Airborne Radar in the RAF, was responsible for testing the theory out. It was, of course, very successful, and given the code name "Window". It enabled many of our aircraft to return home safely.

P.S. If any readers would like to learn more about the Radar of World War II, and the two remarkable men I have mentioned, I strongly recommend that they read the book by Professor R. V. Jones entitled, *Most Secret War* published by Hamish Mamilton.

# PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM

## PART 1

By E.A. Rule



**T**HIS amplifier was born as a result of attending a number of local village fêtes and hearing the awful sound quality that was coming from the average sound system used on these occasions.

The amplifier to be described has a performance equal to and better than many professional PA amplifiers and also has a number of optional design features. It is constructed as two units, one contains the control and pre-amplifier circuits and the other the power amplifier and dual purpose power supplies.

### FEATURES

Inputs are provided for four microphones, disc, tape, and auxillary. Microphone priority over other inputs is provided. There are also Bass and Treble controls, a music/speech filter and a peak reading VU meter. Full mixing of all inputs is provided.

The power amplifier will deliver a minimum of 50 watts into either 8 ohm loads or 100 volt lines and can be operated from either the 240 volt mains or a 12 volt car battery.

Power MOSFETS are used in the output stage and enable a reliable wider bandwidth and lower distortion to be obtained than is possible with bipolar devices. Bi-FET op-amps are used in the early stages and enable an improved performance to be obtained due to

their much improved slew rate over the more common types. Special low noise op-amps are used for the microphone inputs enabling a basic sensitivity of 70 microvolts with a signal to noise ratio of  $-58\text{dB}$  to be obtained.

Construction is straight forward and no special tools are required. All the components are generally available and no special test equipment is required for setting up.

### POWER MOSFETS

The use of power MOSFETS may be new to some constructors so a few words about these devices may be helpful.

Bi-polar transistors have until recently been used in almost all the semiconductor amplifiers available until the introduction around 1978 of the Hitachi power MOSFETS.

Bi-polar transistors require a wide area of safe operation to obtain reliability and also a wide gain/bandwidth so that large amounts of negative feedback can be used at high audio frequencies to keep the harmonic and other distortion to an acceptable level. They also have a positive temperature coefficient which means that they are very prone to thermal runaway and careful design is required to avoid this. They also suffer from "storage effects" due to being minority carrier devices and at high audio frequencies

this can cause a most objectional distortion that could well account for the so-called "transistor sound".

Because of all these problems a considerable amount of money and research went into looking for a better device and the power MOSFET developed by Hitachi Ltd of Tokyo, Japan, is one answer.

Their advantages over conventional transistors are:

- \*good high frequency response because of their fast carrier speed.
- \*no storage effect.
- \*negative temperature coefficient so no risk of thermal runaway.
- \*no secondary breakdown.
- \*high input impedance and high gain.
- \*no special protection circuits required.

The power amplifier section uses a complementary pair of these Hitachi power FETS and each device has a maximum dissipation rating of 100 watts. When used in an output stage delivering 50 watts, each device is only called upon to dissipate 25 watts, just ticking over in fact!

This makes for a very reliable output stage, more so, when you consider that they are also rated at 120 volts drain-to-source breakdown voltage and a drain current of 7 amps. You could run this amplifier at full power all day into a short circuit and you would not damage these devices (try

that with bi-polars if you dare), mind you the power supply circuits may complain a bit!

No protection circuits are required (as are needed with bi-polar circuits) so another source of distortion is eliminated, as well as the risk of the amplifier "shutting down" during peaks of power output.

## GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

As already mentioned, the PA amplifier is constructed in two units. This has the advantage of being easier to construct, keeps transformer magnetic fields away from sensitive microphone inputs, and gives the option of constructing more than one power amplifier section for extra "slave" amplifiers if more output power is required (see section on options later in series).

The front panel of the control unit has 11 controls fitted: four microphone gain controls and also one each for disc, tape, and auxiliary; a master gain control, bass and treble controls, a speech/music filter switch, and a i.e.d. "on" indicator completes the picture. On the rear panel of the control unit are all the input sockets (5-pin

DIN 180 degree) and power supply socket (5-pin DIN 240 degree).

The power amplifier front panel has a mains/off/battery switch and a peak reading VU meter.

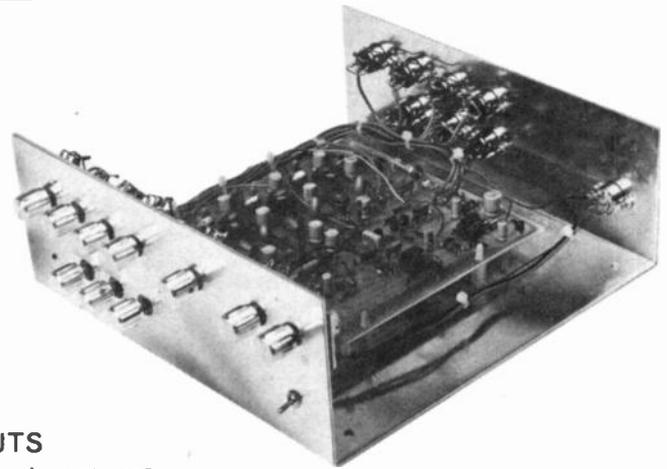
The rear of the power amplifier is fitted with a mains input socket, battery supply terminals, 8 ohm and 100

volt line output terminals, earth terminal and the heat sinks for the MOSFET output stage. The control unit power take off and audio input socket is also on this panel (another 5-pin DIN 240 degree).

The size of each unit is 245×100×290mm overall.

## CONTROL UNIT

The complete circuit of the control unit section is shown in Fig. 1.1.



## MICROPHONE INPUTS

Four microphone inputs are provided and as each of these are identical only one will be described in detail.

Input connection is via a standard 5-pin DIN socket SK1 and the connections are arranged to accept either balanced or unbalanced microphone lines. This input is connected to one end of VR1 (MIC.1 GAIN) and its wiper goes to the input of IC1 (ZN459) via tantalum capacitor C1 (10µF). A tantalum *must* be used in this position otherwise leakage currents could cause noisy operation of VR1 due to the very high gain and sensitivity of this circuit.

The output from IC1 (pin 7) goes to the other end of VR1 via R3 and C5 (also a tantalum) R4 maintains the circuit at earth potential.

## MIC GAIN CONTROL

The microphone gain is controlled by varying the amount of negative feedback and this method has a number of advantages over other methods. At the maximum gain position of VR1 the basic sensitivity is less than 100 microvolts and at the minimum gain position inputs as high as 10 volts will not overload the input.

The actual sensitivity of the input will depend on the impedance of the signal source connected to the input and details of this are given in Table 1.1. The use of negative feedback also ensures optimum frequency response

## SPECIFICATION

### POWER AMPLIFIER ONLY

Power output, continuous sine wave	55 watts into 8 ohms
Power bandwidth, -1dB	20Hz to 100kHz
Frequency response, 0.5dB	20Hz to 50kHz
Rise time	2 µsec
Slewrate	26 V/µsec
Damping factor, 8 ohm output	better than 200
	20kHz
Stability	better than 50
Sensitivity for 50 watts	unconditional
Input impedance	80mV
Power output from 100 volt line, 166 ohm load	100 kilohms
Frequency response, -3dB	60 watts
Regulation	30Hz to 12kHz
V U Meter accuracy, 0dB=50 watts	2.4dB
	within 2dB
<b>The following figures relate to POWER AMPLIFIER plus CONTROL UNIT</b>	
Harmonic distortion, at rated power output	less than 0.1% 30Hz to 20kHz
Intermodulation distortion, two tone, 15/16kHz, 28 volts peak output	less than 0.05%
Sensitivities	70µV PD (see Table 1.1)
Microphone	3.5mV PD.
Disc	120mV PD.
Tape & Aux.	200 ohms
Input impedance	47 kilohms
Microphone	50/100 kilohms
Disc	
Tape & Aux.	
Frequency response, ± 0.5dB	
Microphone	30Hz to 22kHz
Disc	R.I. A. A.
Tape & Aux	20Hz to 30kHz
Signal-to-noise ratios, A weighted	
Microphone	-58dB
Disc	-65dB
Tape & Aux	-73dB
Tone controls	± 10dB
Bass, 100Hz	± 10dB
Treble, 10kHz	± 10dB
Music/speech filter, -3dB	280Hz and 6.5kHz (12dB/octave)
Sub-sonic, disc input only	-3dB at 20Hz
	-8dB at 10Hz
	-17dB at 5Hz
Outputs	80mV
Control unit	100mV
Tape	

These figures were measured on the prototype

**COMPONENTS**  
approximate  
cost **£49**  
excluding  
case & p.c.b.

and signal to noise ratio at all gain settings.

Another advantage of this system is that should the gain be set high and the microphone become disconnected, instead of a high hiss and/or hum coming from the loudspeakers, the input gain will automatically drop to a

TABLE 1.1: INPUT SENSITIVITY

Source impedance, ohms.	200Ω	600Ω	1kΩ	10kΩ	100kΩ	1MΩ
Source E.M.F. millivolts	0.14	0.28	0.42	3.5	35.0	350.0
E.M.F. input = $0.07 \times \frac{\text{source impedance} + 200\Omega}{200\Omega}$						

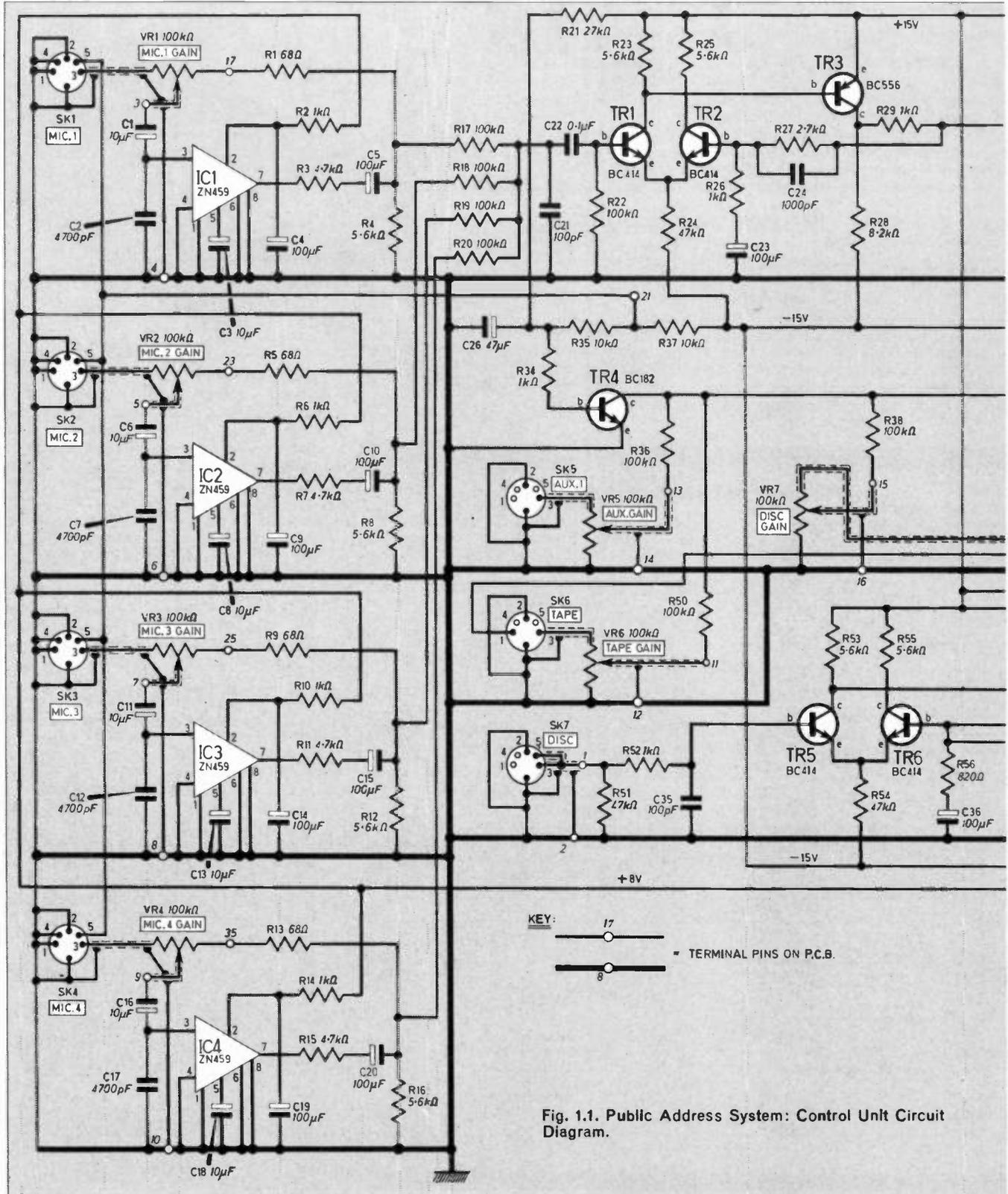


Fig. 1.1. Public Address System: Control Unit Circuit Diagram.

low sensitivity level and ensure a minimum noise condition.

At maximum gain and with an open circuit input the noise level is  $-60\text{dB}$ . Bearing in mind the basic sensitivity of less than 100 microvolts, this is an astounding signal to noise ratio for an open circuit input. One can just

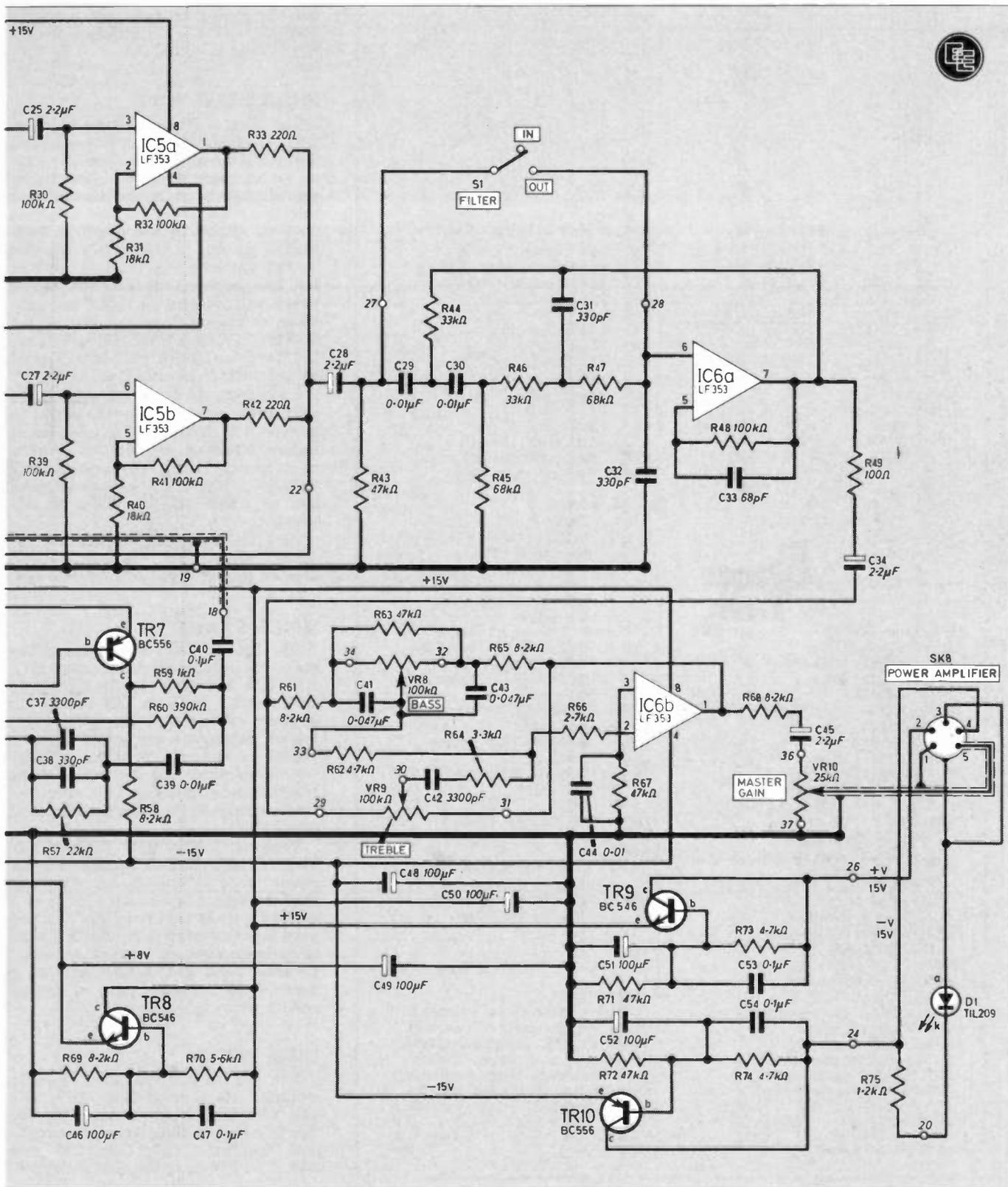
imagine the amount of hum and noise which would result under similar conditions with a conventional gain control system.

The very wide range of input voltages which can be handled also means that these microphone inputs can be used for any other type of input

signal that requires a flat frequency response, radio or tape for example.

### POTENTIOMETER LAW

The potentiometer used for VR1 (VR2, VR3 and VR4) should ideally have an inverse-log law, but as these





## Resistors

R1	68Ω	R42	220Ω
R2	1kΩ	R43	47kΩ
R3	4.7kΩ	R44	33kΩ
R4	5.6kΩ	R45	68kΩ
R5	68Ω	R46	33kΩ
R6	1kΩ	R47	68kΩ
R7	4.7kΩ	R48	100kΩ
R8	5.6kΩ	R49	100Ω
R9	68Ω	R50	100kΩ
R10	1kΩ	R51	47kΩ
R11	4.7kΩ	R52	1kΩ
R12	5.6kΩ	R53	5.6kΩ
R13	68Ω	R54	47kΩ
R14	1kΩ	R55	5.6kΩ
R15	4.7kΩ	R56	820Ω
R16	5.6kΩ	R57	22kΩ
R17	100kΩ	R58	8.2kΩ
R18	100kΩ	R59	1kΩ
R19	100kΩ	R60	390kΩ
R20	100kΩ	R61	8.2kΩ
R21	27kΩ	R62	4.7kΩ
R22	100kΩ	R63	47kΩ
R23	5.6kΩ	R64	3.3kΩ
R24	47kΩ	R65	8.2kΩ
R25	5.6kΩ	R66	2.7kΩ
R26	1kΩ	R67	47kΩ
R27	2.7kΩ	R68	8.2kΩ
R28	8.2kΩ	R69	8.2kΩ
R29	1kΩ	R70	5.6kΩ
R30	100kΩ	R71	4.7kΩ
R31	18kΩ	R72	47kΩ
R32	100kΩ	R73	4.7kΩ
R33	220Ω	R74	4.7kΩ
R34	1kΩ	R75	1.2kΩ
R35	10kΩ		
R36	100kΩ		
R37	10kΩ		
R38	100kΩ		
R39	100kΩ		
R40	18kΩ		
R41	100kΩ		

All  $\frac{1}{4}$ W high stab. carbon film 5%

See **Shop Talk** page 305

## Potentiometers

VR1	100kΩ	} inverse log. or linear
VR2	100kΩ	
VR3	100kΩ	
VR4	100kΩ	} log.
VR5	100kΩ	
VR6	100kΩ	} linear
VR7	100kΩ	
VR8	100kΩ	
VR9	100kΩ	
VR10	25kΩ	} log.

## Capacitors

C1	10μF tantalum 16V
C2	4,700 pF polystyrene 5%
C3	10μF elect. 16V
C4	100μF elect. 16V
C5	100μF tantalum 6.3V
C6	10μF tantalum 16V
C7	4,700pF polystyrene 5%
C8	10μF elect. 16V
C9	100μF elect. 16V
C10	100μF tantalum 6.3V
C11	10μF tantalum 16V
C12	4,700pF polystyrene 5%
C13	10μF elect. 16V
C14	100μF elect. 16V
C15	100μF tantalum 6.3V
C16	10μF tantalum 16V
C17	4,700pF polystyrene 5%
C18	10μF elect. 16V
C19	100μF elect. 16V

C20	100μF tantalum 6.3V
C21	100pF polystyrene 10%
C22	0.1μF polystyrene 10%
C23	100μF elect. 16V
C24	1,000pF 5%
C25	2.2μF elect. 16V
C26	47μF elect. 16V
C27	2.2μF elect. 16V
C28	2.2μF elect. 16V
C29	0.01μF polyester 10%
C30	0.01μF polyester 10%
C31	330pF polystyrene 5%
C32	330pF polystyrene 5%
C33	68pF polystyrene 5%
C34	2.2μF elect. 16V
C35	100pF polystyrene 10%
C36	100μF elect. 16V
C37	3,300pF polystyrene 2%
C38	330pF polystyrene 5%
C39	0.01μF polystyrene 2%
C40	0.1μF polyester 10%
C41	0.047μF polyester 10%
C42	3300pF polystyrene 5%
C43	0.047μF polyester 10%
C44	0.01μF polyester 10%
C45	2.2μF elect. 16V
C46	100μF elect. 16V
C47	0.1μF polyester 10%
C48	100μF elect. 16V
C49	100μF elect. 16V
C50	100μF elect. 16V
C51	100μF elect. 16V
C52	100μF elect. 16V
C53	0.1μF polyester 10%
C54	0.1μF polyester 10%

## Semiconductors

IC1-4	ZN459 (4 off)
IC5, 6	LF353n (TL072cp) bi fet op-amp (2 off)
TR1-2	BC414 (BC384) very low noise transistor (2 off)
TR3	BC556b (BC212) pnp transistor
TR4	BC182 npn transistor
TR5, 6	BC414 (BC384) very low noise transistor (2 off)
TR7	BC556b (BC212) pnp transistor
TR8	BC546b (BC182) npn transistor
TR9	BC546b (BC182) npn transistor
TR10	BC556b (BC212) pnp transistor
D1	TIL209 l.e.d. (red)

## Sockets

SK1-7	5-way 180 degree d.i.n. chassis mounting (7 off)
SK8	5-way 240 degree d.i.n. chassis mounting

## Switch

S1	s.p.s.t. miniature toggle
----	---------------------------

## Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board, "control Unit". P.C.B. stand-offs (4 off). Terminal pins. Sheet aluminium for chassis and cover. Screws, nuts, washers, wire, screened lead. Knobs, 15mm o.d. aluminium to suit 0.25 in pot. spindle (10 off). Cable ties.

devices are not easy to come by without special ordering, a linear law can be used. The only difference found in operation will be that the inverse log law potentiometer gives a more even distribution of gain with rotation of the potentiometer whereas the linear law tends to let the gain come up at a quicker rate towards the maximum gain end of the potentiometer. This has not proved to have any practical disadvantage and no difficulties have been found in actual use.

## PHASE REVERSAL

The resistor R1 needs some explanation. If it is left out of the circuit there will be a tendency for the gain to go through zero and then to increase slightly at the minimum gain setting of VR1. This is due to phase reversal effects in the negative feedback loop and is completely avoided by the use of a low value resistor at the low gain end of VR1. Its actual value will depend on the "hop on" value of resistance at the end of the actual track used in the potentiometer but the value shown (68 ohms) should be satisfactory in most cases.

Unless the input is being used for very high signal inputs the effect is not likely to be noticed in practice as the reduction in gain at this point is in excess of 100dB. The capacitor C2 (4700pF) is used to bypass r.f. and has no effect on the audio signals present.

All the foregoing applies to the other three mic. circuits, based around IC2, IC3 and IC4 respectively.

## MIXER STAGE

The outputs from each microphone stage are combined via resistors R17, R18, R19 and R20 and then fed into TR1 via C22 (0.1μF). C21 (100pF) is another r.f. bypass filter. (These r.f. bypass capacitors are important and failure to fit them could result in interference from CB and other radio transmissions coming out over the loudspeakers at the most inconvenient moment!)

Transistors TR1, TR2 (BC414) and TR3 (BC556) form a voltage amplification stage to provide extra gain so that the signal input into IC5a is at a similar level to that from the AUX and TAPE inputs. Negative feedback is used to optimise frequency response, signal to noise ratio and distortion. C24 is used in the feedback path to further reduce the response to r.f.

## DISC INPUT

The disc input is fed into a separate amplifier stage comprising TR5, TR6 and TR7. This stage is equalised for the RIAA recording curve by negative feedback. C37, C38, C39 and R56, R57, R60 form the feedback path.

R51 provides the correct input impedance for magnetic cartridges and R52, C35 form an r.f. filter.

The DISC GAIN control, VR7, is fitted in the output of the disc amplifier. This potentiometer and C40 form a low frequency filter to comply with the IEC 65 recommendation for a filter on RIAA inputs to provide a  $-3\text{dB}$  response at 20Hz. The purpose of this filter is to prevent warped records producing a large low frequency output which could introduce intermodulation distortion in the later stages of an amplifier system.

## AUX AND TAPE

The gain of the AUX and TAPE inputs is controlled by VR5, VR6.

The sliders of the AUX GAIN, TAPE GAIN and DISC GAIN feed into IC5b via combining resistors R36, R38 and R50. As the outputs from each half of IC5 are combined via R33 and R42, we are able to fully mix any input combination required without restrictions. Tape output is taken from the output of IC5b and is not affected by the tone control or filter circuits.

## BANDPASS FILTER

The output signals from IC5a and IC5b (LF353) pass on to the filter stage which uses IC6a (LF353). This is a bandpass filter which is designed to limit the overall frequency response when the amplifier is used with horn loudspeakers, or other systems where a full frequency range is not required.

The high pass section of this filter consists of C29, C30 and R44, R45 and the low pass section, R46, R47 and C31, C32. The values used provide a 12dB per octave fall in response with the  $-3\text{dB}$  points at 250Hz and 6kHz respectively.

This frequency range will provide high quality speech and reasonable quality music when the system is used outdoors or with horn loudspeakers and enables all the available audio power to be condensed into this limited frequency range. The filter can be switched in or out of circuit by S1.

## TONE CONTROL

The other half of IC6 is used for tone control. The output from the filter stage goes to the input of the tone control circuits consisting of R61, R63, R65, VR8, C41, C43 and R62 for BASS; and VR9, C42 and R64 for TREBLE.

A negative feedback circuit of the Baxandall type is used to obtain the required response curves and to keep harmonic distortion to a minimum. Resistors R63 and R64 limit the maximum amount of boost obtained at very high and very low frequencies. Without these components fitted the

response (at maximum settings) would continue to rise at frequencies outside the audio range resulting in possible overload in later stages. The range of control obtained within the audio band is not affected.

The output from the tone control stage passes to VR10, the MASTER GAIN control and then out to a DIN 5-pin 240 degree socket SK8.

(The use of 240 degree sockets to interconnect the control unit to the main amplifier is to avoid microphones or other units being plugged into the power sockets by mistake, an error which could prove expensive.)

## POWER SUPPLIES

The power supplies for the Control Unit come from the Power Amplifier Unit via SK8; 15V positive at pin 2 and 15V negative at pin 4. Extra electronic decoupling is provided in the Control Unit. The positive and negative supplies are decoupled by TR9 and TR10 respectively. TR8 further decouples the positive supply for the microphone circuits.

This extensive use of electronic decoupling ensures that the supplies are completely hum free which in turn enables the very maximum signal to noise ratios to be obtained on all inputs.

This aim is also aided by the separate construction of the Power Amplifier and Power Supply Unit which avoids either high power audio or power supply induction currents

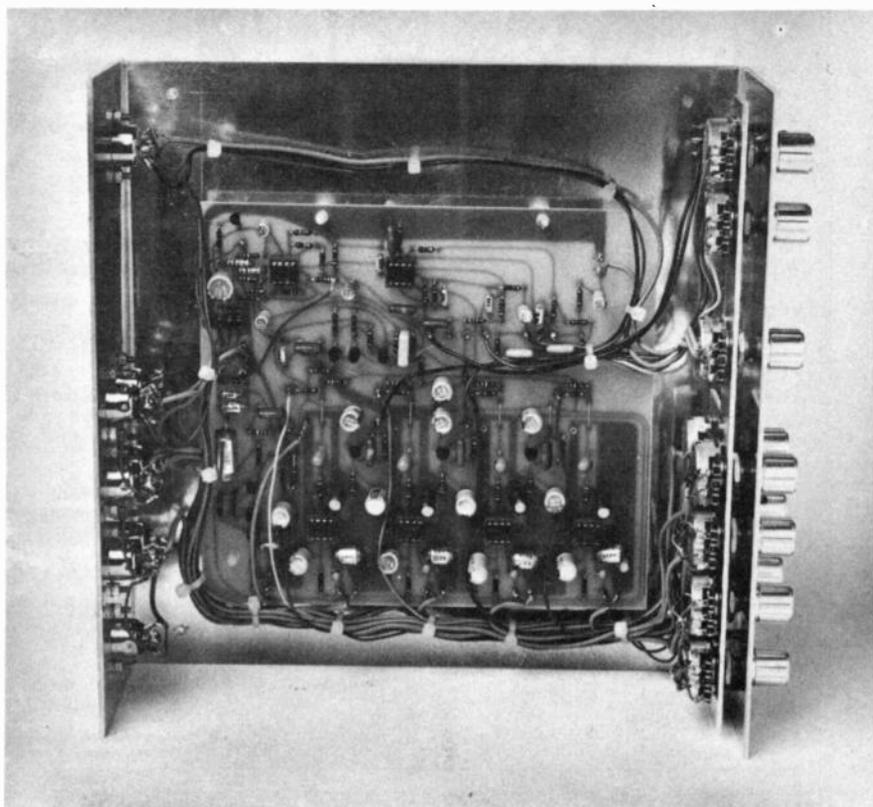
being induced into the very sensitive high gain inputs.

A point worth bearing in mind is that to achieve a signal to noise ratio of 58dB with an input of 70 microvolts means that any induced signal or noise must be less than 0.08 microvolts!!

## MICROPHONE PRIORITY

One final part of the control unit which has not been mentioned so far is the microphone priority circuit. At the input of the second half of IC5 we have connected to the junction of R36, R38, R50 and C27 the collector of TR4 (BC182). This transistor is biased via R21, R35, R37 so that it is normally "off". The junction of R35, R37 goes to pin 5 on the microphone input socket and if this pin is earthed it changes the biasing conditions so that TR1 conducts (becomes switched on). This then effectively puts a short across the input of IC5 and mutes any signal present.

This muting only applies to the AUXILIARY, TAPE and DISC inputs leaving the microphone circuits operating normally, a feature which enables any special announcements to override the other inputs. Capacitor C26 provides a few milliseconds delay and avoids clicks being heard when the mute circuit is activated. (Microphones can be obtained with a suitable switch already fitted, although a separate switch could be wired to the input socket if required.)



# CONSTRUCTION starts here

The photographs show the general form of the construction. The U-shaped chassis is easily fashioned from a sheet of aluminium. Full de-

tails will be given in Part 2. In the meanwhile, work can proceed with preparation of the circuit board.

All components other than potentiometers, sockets, l.e.d. and switch S1 are mounted on a printed circuit board. A full size pattern of the underside of this p.c.b. is given in Fig. 1.2. The placement of components on the top side is shown in Fig. 1.3.

Assembly of the printed circuit board should start with the terminal pins which are inserted from the track side of the p.c.b. and lightly hammered into place so that they are

a firm fit but not over-tight. The p.c.b. should be supported from behind to avoid damage to the board. After fitting, the pins are soldered into place.

The suggested order of assembly is resistors, small capacitors, transistors, and electrolytics. In other words, the smaller components first, as this will enable the components to be inserted and the p.c.b. turned over onto a foam pad which will hold the components in place while they are soldered in. Be very careful to mount all electrolytics and semiconductors the correct way round as indicated on the p.c.b.

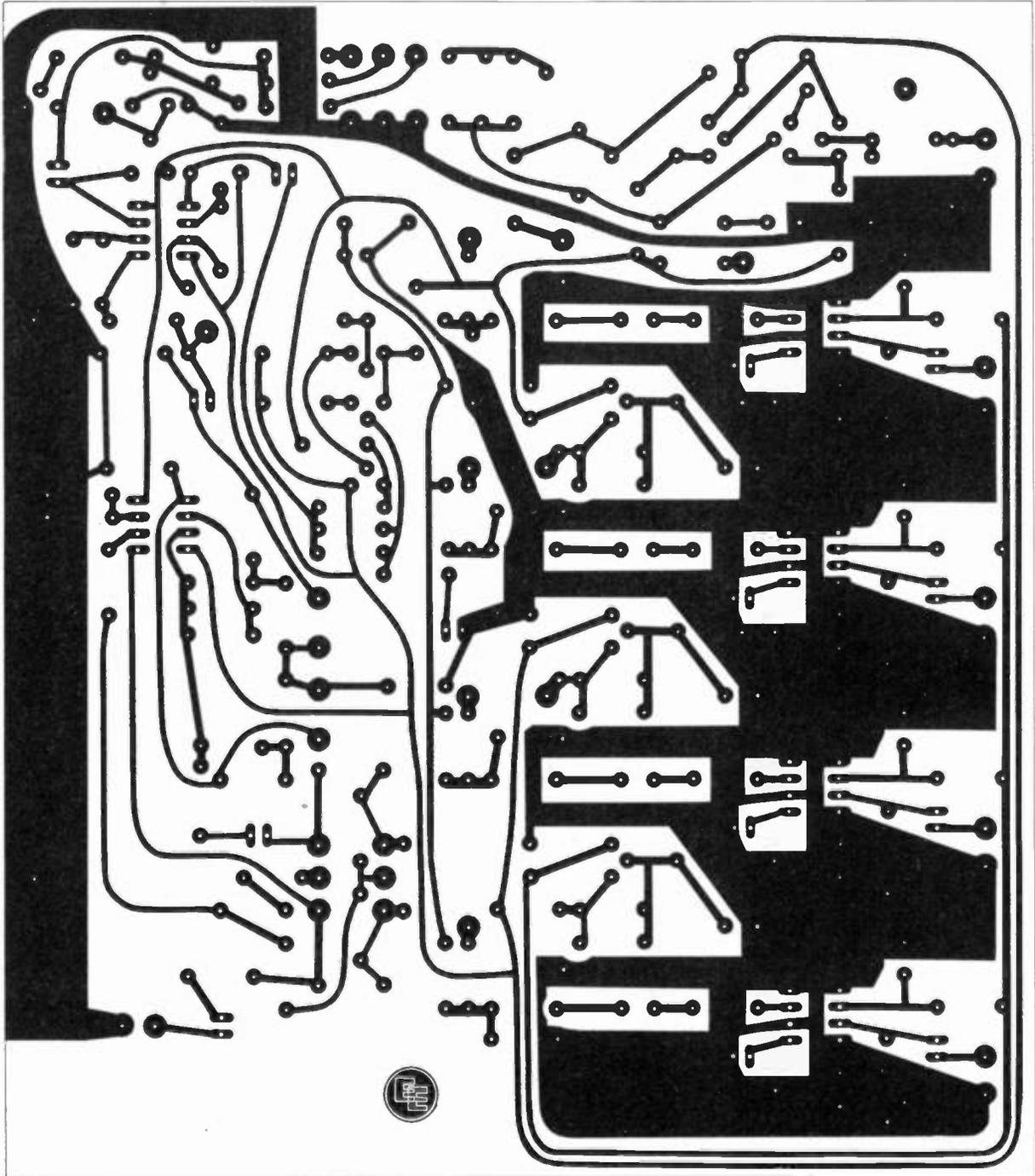
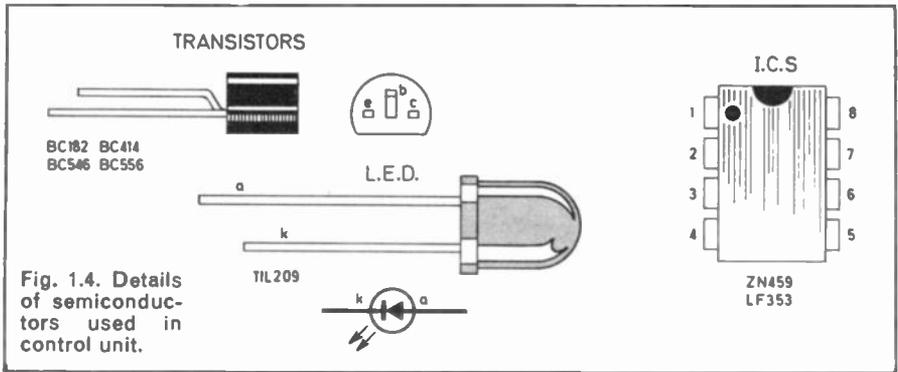


Fig. 1.2. Public Address System: Control Unit printed circuit board, actual size.



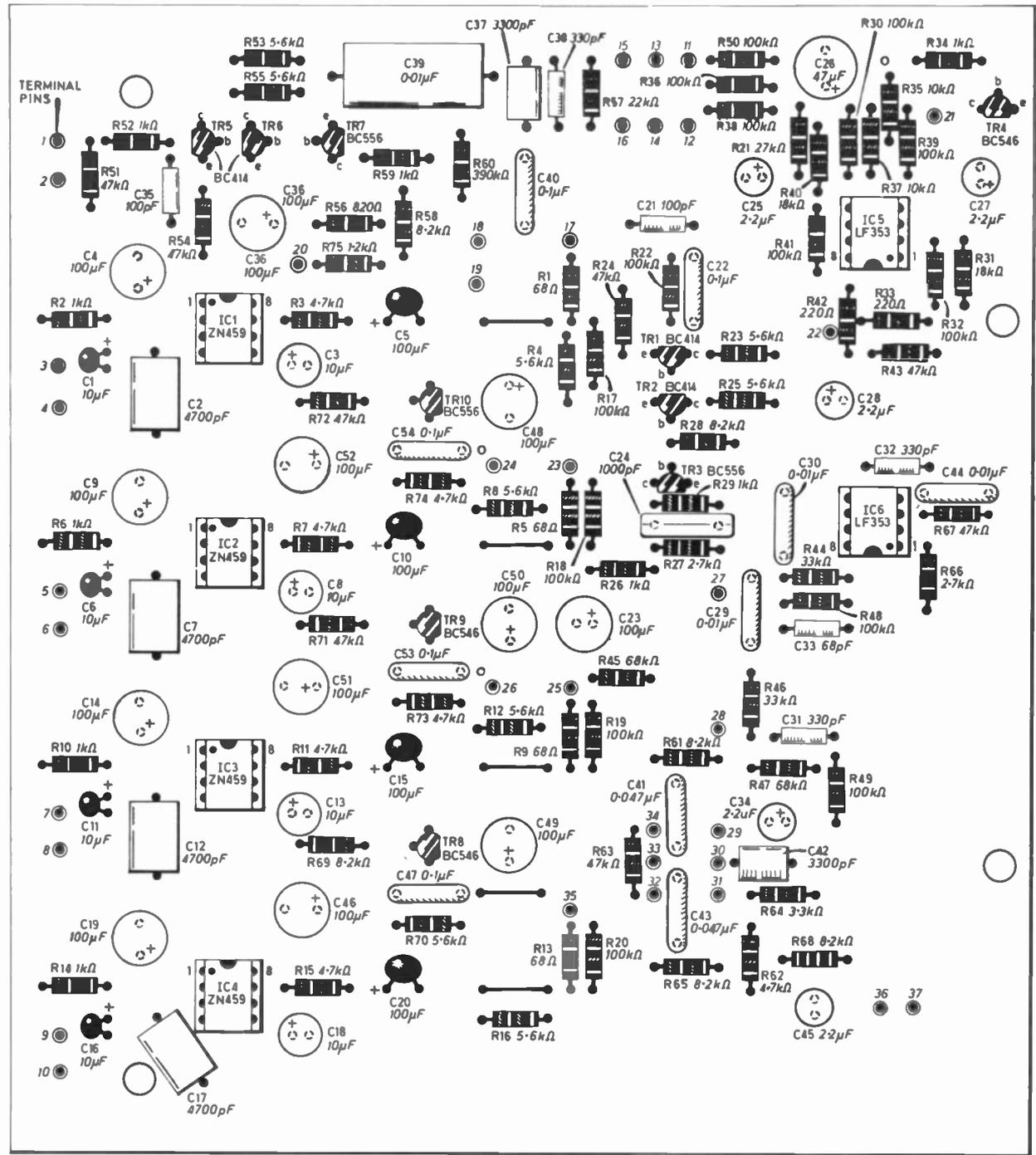
layout; in particular watch the polarity of diodes and the position of pin 1 on the i.c.s. Sockets may be used for the i.c.s as this will be an aid to rapid servicing in the field in the event of failure.

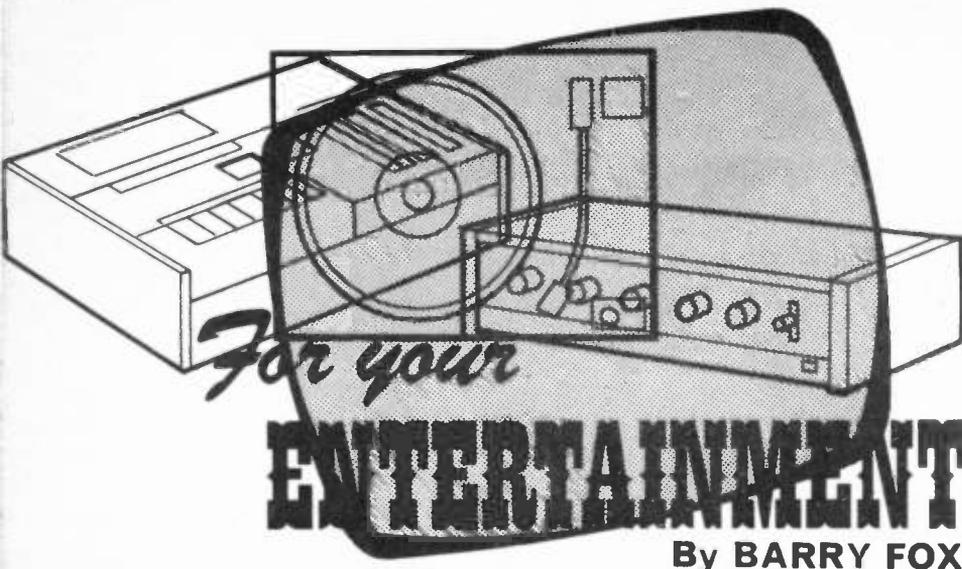
The leads of some semiconductors may need to be pre-formed and details of these devices are given in Fig. 1.4.

Finally, check the whole board carefully to ensure that all soldered joints are sound and that there are no solder "bridges" between tracks and components.

**To be continued**

Fig. 1.3. Public Address System: Control Unit printed circuit board, topside with components in position.





### Learning Morse

Recently I had to find out the answer to a curiously awkward question. How do Japanese communicate in Morse code?

The more you think about the question, the more difficult it is to answer. And then you start thinking about other questions. Like how do the Japanese communicate by telex or telegram?

In the West we use a limited number of letters in an alphabet to build up words which have a phonetic meaning. Western text is simply a written record of the sounds of speech. Because there are a limited number of letters it's easy to transmit these letters in a simple digital code, either dot-and-dash Morse or the pulse codes used for telex.

In the Far East, language is based on Chinese ideographic or pictographic characters. These are intricate geometrical shapes like miniature drawings. And these characters directly convey visual meaning. The character for a tree, for instance, looks like a tree and the character for a wood looks like two trees.

All the Far Eastern countries, including Japan, have adopted the basic set of Chinese characters. This is why a Japanese citizen can read a Chinese newspaper. But different countries have adopted different ways of representing these pictorial characters in speech.

They use different sounds and intonations, just as Westerners from different countries use different words to describe the same object, like "tree", "arbre" and "Baum" for a tree in a field. This is why Japanese and Chinese citizens can't talk to each other, even though they can communicate on paper.

Obviously, if a language uses a different pictorial character for every object or concept in the world, the number of individual characters becomes enormous. To confuse the issue further, the Japanese modify some of their pictorial characters with additional characters which have a phonetic rather than pictorial meaning.

The basic pictorial characters are called *kanji* and the modified symbols are called *kana*. There are tens of thousands of *kanjis* and 150 *kana*.

An official Japanese government edict says that only 1850 *kanji* can be used in official documents. But 2500 appear in newspapers and a well educated Japanese will need to know at least 5,000.

Clearly it would be quite impossible to translate these into a Morse or telex code, because each word would have to contain an unmanageable number of digits. So coded transmission of Japanese seems impossible. But in fact they do manage it.

### Romaji

There exists a Romanised version of the Japanese language called *Romaji*. This uses the Western alphabet to make a written record of the sound of a Chinese character as spoken by a Japanese citizen.

This is how Westerners can use a few Japanese phrases, like *A-ri-ga-toh* (thank you) or *Sayonara* (goodbye) without being able to read the picture symbols for those words.

Railway stations, for instance, have the name of the station written both in picture symbols and a Western word which is the phonetic equivalent of how the local Japanese would speak the station name.

### See Facts!

Last Christmas *Ceefax*, the BBC's teletext service, came up with a novel idea. On a few pages well outside the normal magazine (circa page 700 on BBC1) they pumped out computer programmes. The idea, apparently, was that owners of home computers would interface them with a TV set and use the teletext data to programme their computer.

On Christmas day a new and typically festive programme of data was transmitted. It promised to make a home computer produce sounds, and so let it play carols. But the caption text which the computer was programmed to throw up on the screen was delightfully honest. "The programme has a bug in it somewhere but I can't detect it right now."

If the BBC *Ceefax* people are working on interesting projects like this, couldn't the BBC publicity people make more effort to tell the press and public.

Sadly, this typifies the BBC's rather ambivalent attitude towards teletext.

It's also why the Japanese confuse the letters "l" and "r". There's a Japanese hieroglyphic for "r" but not "l".

This Romanisation is the key to coded communication. When a Japanese company sends a cable or telex to its British subsidiary, the telex is either in pidgin English or phonetic Japanese.

According to colleague columnist Pat Hawker, who is, of course, an enthusiastic amateur radio operator, this is exactly how the Japanese manage the even more daunting task of communicating in Morse. They simply write the message in phonetic Japanese using the English alphabet, and then tap out the Western letters in Morse.

Not surprisingly, this caused awful headaches in the last war. It's bad enough learning to operate a Morse code station at around 25 or 30 words a minute when you are simultaneously translating dots and dashes into your own native language. But when the coded language is the phonetic equivalent of something as obscure as Japanese picture text, then the task becomes daunting.

In fact communication between Japan and the West is one of the biggest problems faced by everyone involved in East-West trade. It's so easy to mis-understand what is really meant behind spoken words translated by an interpreter. As a result more and more Japanese businessmen and engineers are learning English.

Also most of the major Japanese electronic companies are now investing heavily in research into automated translation. The initial aim is for a keyboard operator to type one language into a keyboard. A computer will then search its memory for corresponding phrases and print out a translation text.

The next generation of translation machines will offer a direct speech link. The operator will speak into a microphone and circuitry will translate the spoken word into computer data. This will then be used for the memory search and the translated data output sent either to a printer or speech synthesis circuit which will produce a virtually spoken translation.

There's been an infuriating tendency on the part of the BBC to talk about *Ceefax*, rather than teletext, on the surely misguided assumption that the public fully understands that *Ceefax* is the BBC's teletext service, and *Oracle* is the IBA's teletext service.

For several years now there has been a display of teletext in the main lobby of the BBC TV Centre at Wood Lane. The display is labelled *Ceefax*, rather than teletext, and on almost every occasion that I've been through the lobby over recent years, the television set at the centre of the display has been switched to normal programme viewing, rather than teletext.

The display placards are now getting very scruffy. The headline sign has lost some of its letters and describes *Ceefax* as a "levision dial-a-page service" (sic).

Even the receiver itself was faulty last time I saw it. When switched to teletext it threw up lines of gobbledegook in the middle of displayed page of text. Perhaps no-one at the BBC had noticed.

# BOOK REVIEWS

## BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS

(Fourth edition)

**Author** Owen Bishop, BSc  
**Price** £3.60 Paperback  
**Size** 185 x 120mm, 240 pages  
**Publisher** Newnes Technical Books  
**ISBN** 0 408 004134

THE 1964 1st edition of this popular introduction to electronics was written by Terence L. Squires and it is surprising that his name has been omitted from this latest 4th edition. Obviously the time has come for a major revision and Mr Owen Bishop has performed a good job in updating the text and writing additional chapters so that this latest edition fairly reflects the present state of technology.

This book takes a brief but informed look at the many branches of electronics and helps the beginner to approach the subject easily. From molecules and electrons, conductors and insulators, resistors and current flows (the "stuff" of which electronics consists), then moving on through various circuit components including optoelectronic devices such as light emitting diodes (l.e.d.s), phototransistors and solar cells.

Integrated circuits take quite some understanding and a full eighteen pages are spent doing just that; from then on its all downhill with a detailed look at each of the basic electronic circuits illustrated, then it takes a quick look at test equipment before stepping gently into computer electronics, microwaves, medical electronics and radio and television.

The final two chapters cover recording and industrial electronics, two massive subjects that can only be given a cursory introductory coverage. A well illustrated and informative book that allows knowledge to be absorbed without recourse to other resources. The amazingly complex can always be broken down into more manageable units to study and learn. This book has achieved just that—but simply.

D.J.G.

## ELECTRONIC PROJECTS USING SOLAR CELLS

By Owen Bishop, ISBN 0 85934 057 0

## 50 SIMPLE L.E.D. CIRCUITS BOOK 2\*

By R. N. Soar, ISBN 0 85934 062 7

## AUDIO PROJECTS

By F. G. Rayer, ISBN 0 85934 065 1

## AN INTRODUCTION TO RADIO DXing

By R. A. Penfold, ISBN 0 85934 066 X

## ELECTRONIC TIMER PROJECTS

By F. G. Rayer, ISBN 0 85934 068 6

## ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR CARS AND BOATS

By R. A. Penfold, ISBN 0 85934 069 4

## MODEL RAILWAY PROJECTS

By R. A. Penfold, ISBN 0 85934 070 8

## C B PROJECTS

By R. A. Penfold, ISBN 0 85934 071 6

**Price** £1.95 each except those marked thus \* at £1.35 each all with soft covers

**Size** 180 x 110mm, between 57 and 110 pages

**Publisher** Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd

WE HAVE here a selection of the more recent titles in the Babani "Radio and Electronics" books and for those of you not already familiar with this series, now numbering over 90 titles, I think you will probably be conversant with the work of the authors as most of those represented here are regular contributors to the pages of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS.

All these books follow a similar pattern in that their main objective is to provide constructional information on a number of related projects, ranging from simple novelties to quite complex and useful circuits.

An exception here, perhaps, is "An Introduction to Radio DXing" which covers in some detail the exciting hobby of receiving distant and difficult radio stations, but again, this book also includes some projects to build a number of

interesting accessories to extend the range of equipment used in radio DXing.

Amongst the more topical and interesting titles in this batch are Owen Bishop's "Electronic Projects Using Solar Cells" which contains over 30 circuits all operating a low voltages to enable them to be powered from two or three solar cells, and R. A. Penfold's "CB Projects" describing such add-on goodies as a speech processor and interference filters for 27MHz f.m. citizens band radio reception for the enthusiast to build himself.

However, all eight books represent a varied source of circuits for the home constructor and are worth a look.

G.P.H.

## PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

(Sixth edition)

**Author** S. W. Amos, BSc, CEng, MIEE  
**Price** £12.50 cased, £6.95 soft covers  
**Size** 220 x 145mm, 331 pages, many with line illustrations  
**Publisher** Butterworths  
**ISBN** 0 408 01106 8 (0 408 00599 8 soft covers)

THIS book, now in its sixth edition, was first published in 1959 and is still as valuable today to the student and enthusiast alike as its predecessors have been. In this, the first revision since 1975, Mr Amos keeps pace with advancing technology by including a much revised section on digital techniques to reflect the most significant development in electronics today, that is the increasing use of integrated circuits. Other sections to benefit from the update are those on a.m. detectors and the account of regulated power supplies, expanded to give up-to-date circuits.

The information contained within this edition gives the student a wealth of details, both theoretical and practical, to introduce him to the design of amplifiers, receivers and digital circuits.

It is interesting to note that this book has been selected as a standard course book in many colleges teaching electronics to beyond A-level, but that is not to say that the home constructor won't also find it a welcome addition to his shelves.

G.P.H.

## TELEVISION AND RADIO 1982

**Editor** Eric Croston  
**Price** £2.90 Paperback  
**Size** 194mm x 230mm, 224 pages  
**Publisher** Independent Broadcasting Authority  
**ISBN** 0 900485 418

HAVING had the pleasure of reviewing the annual *Television & Radio* yearbook three times out of the last four its become almost impossible to find any superlatives for this excellently produced book that have not already been used.

With a great sigh of relief, I am at last able to offer a rebuke. When you think that the IBA swamped us with a mass of publicity about how "the event of the year" was the biggest outside broadcast ever mounted in their history, particularly in terms of cost and numbers of personnel, it only warrants a brief mention!

In fact, the "royal occasion" only justified one colour and one black and white photograph, one caption and one small paragraph. Surely, the reader would be fascinated to read about all the problems that were overcome to present such an excellent coverage on the day?

With sections on drama, sport, children's television, learning and science, religion, and the latest on Local Radio, the book is still masterly produced and excellent value for money. Although, on a personal note, I find this year's edition is tending to verge on the "picture book" approach.

D.G.B.

## BOOKS in BRIEF

**Digital Logic Design** by B. Holdsworth (Butterworths). Cased £17.95, Limp £9.95. An excellent well-presented book for any serious student of digital electronics. Deals with all aspects of digital circuitry including Boolean Algebra, Combinational Logic, Flip-flops, Counters, Clock and Event driven circuits. Final chapter devoted to explaining the internal workings of a microprocessor.

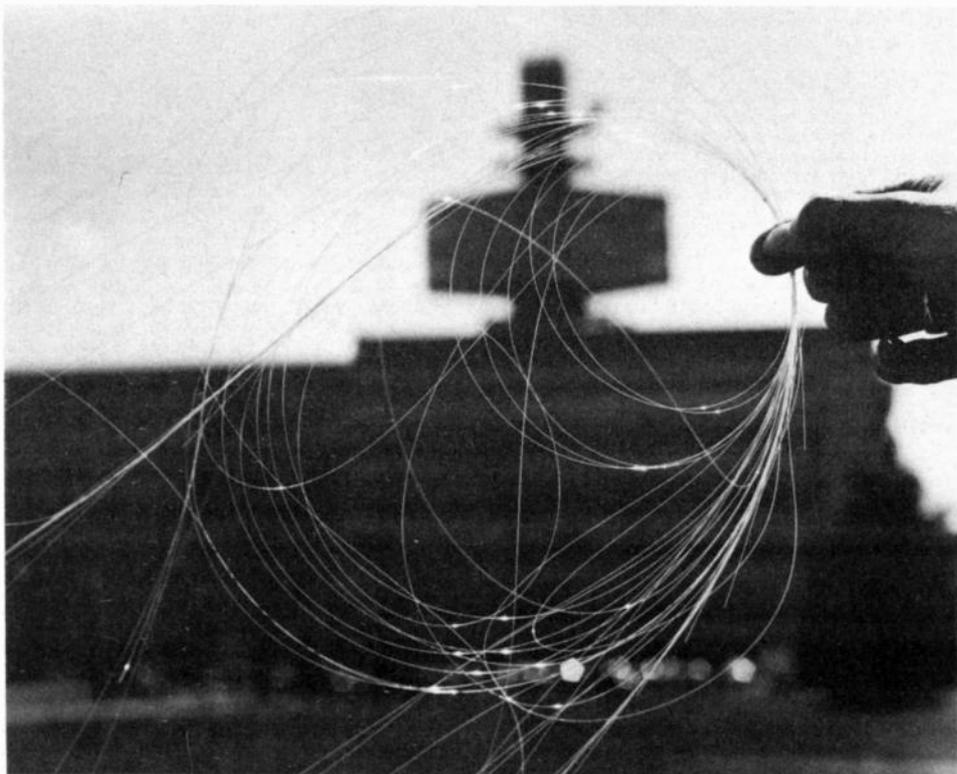
# Everyday News

## HIGHWAY OF THE FUTURE

Tomorrow's communication "highways" in Britain, carrying thousands of phone calls, plus computer data and TV pictures, between the nation's towns will be hair-thin strands of glass.

These tiny threads are optical fibres, made from the world's purest glass—a block 20km (13 mile) thick would be as transparent as a window pane.

Phone calls are sent along the fibre as rapid on-off pulses of light. At Telecom's research laboratories scientists have sent pulses of light over more than 100km of fibre—twice as far as they achieved in 1981.



Clive Sinclair's ZX81 personal computers are reported to be coming off the Timex production line in Dundee at the rate of one every ten seconds. Two thirds of production is exported.

### Mercury Go-Ahead

Project Mercury is all set to go ahead as a competitor to British Telecom, having been granted a 25-year licence.

The consortium of Cable & Wireless, BP and Barclays Merchant Bank will lay 1,000km of optical fibre along railway tracks linking British cities. Capacity will be 8,000 simultaneous telephone calls.

The service should start operating next year.

The LaserVision Disc System from Philips is finally about to reach UK customers at the end of May.

Players and discs will initially be on sale in Greater London and surrounding Home Counties through a restricted number of outlets including High Street multiples, independent retailers and specialist rentals.

### NO IDEA

SEAMA, a newly formed Small Electrical Appliance Marketing Association, is threatening to pull out of IDEA and go it alone.

At a recent press conference given in London, SEAMA chairman Bill Bastin of Moulinez said: "As a result of general disenchantment with IDEA in its current form, SEAMA is now actively looking at alternative exhibition solutions for its members in 1983."

### Million-to-One

The first VLSI package containing the equivalent of one million transistors will be here by the year 2000 according to Professor James D. Meindl of Stanford University.

Interconnecting these will provide up to 1,000 million devices in a single piece of equipment. Golly!

### Digital Caution

At an IERE colloquium on digital recording, Peter Fellgett, head of cybernetics department, Reading University, warned that digital audio quality as often over-exaggerated, often inferior to the best analogue recordings. He cautioned the industry against setting standards too early before all the possibilities have been fully examined.

### Computer School

The London Computer Summer School offers everyone over the age of 13 a chance to combine learning about microcomputers with a summer holiday on a country estate just outside London. A series of weekly courses are being held between July 10 and September 11 at Middlesex Polytechnic. Both residential and day courses are available.

Giving hands-on experience, the courses are offered at elementary, intermediate and advanced levels. All tuition and practice is in BASIC, with the elementary course enabling beginners to write simple programs in BASIC.

A brochure describing the programme and application forms are available from The London Computer Summer School, Mortimer House, 37/41 Mortimer Street, London WIN 7RJ.



## New Complex for Sony

The new Sony Broadcast 47,000sq ft building complex in Basingstoke, comprises a central location for the systems engineering, customer service, quality assurance, spare parts, warehousing and distribution departments for their operations in the professional broadcast market.

Special areas enable all video and audio products to be quality tested prior to despatch to customers. The service department deals with all local maintenance as well as providing a base for field service operations.

The systems engineering area contains its own workshops, wiring shop, drawing office and stores, and there is a large area for the construction of Outside Broadcast vehicles. At present they are completing orders for OB vehicles to Jordan, the Oyo State in Nigeria, the Seychelles and Oman.



## ANALYSIS

### RIGHT CONNECTION

Veteran hobbyists can still remember the days when every electronic component was fitted with screw terminals. Transformers, coils, valve-holders and even capacitors and resistors. When the pentode valve appeared it, too, had a screw terminal on the top of the glass envelope or on the side of the base.

Using "hook-up" wire with slide-back insulation you could wire up a complete radio without touching a soldering iron. Very simple, but not very reliable what with oxidisation and the terminals loosening through temperature cycling and vibration.

Like everything else the humble connection has since made enormous technical progress. It remains the most critical element in terms of equipment reliability, economy in assembly and ease of servicing. And it is big business with a UK market for electronic plugs and sockets of all types estimated at £120 million a year.

The big breakthrough was the printed circuit board which allowed a complete radio (and today a complete mini-computer) to have all its component interconnections soldered in a single pass over the bath of a soldering machine. This was followed by the IC and, later, the LSI with at first hundreds and now thousands of interconnections within the encapsulation of the device itself.

There have been two important developments in external connections. One is the insulation displacement connector (IDC). It uses flat multiple-way cable of, for example, 20 conductors which can be connected to a 20-way socket in a single clamping operation without stripping the insulation, reliable contact being made through piercing the insulation. Clearly very labour saving.

The other is the flexible printed circuit, ideal where multiple connection needs making to moving parts. In a high-speed computer printer, for example, such a connector will need to flex as many as 400 million times without break age over the life of the machine.

In data processing systems the trend is to use i.c. sockets on the p.c.b.s to help trouble-shooting and easy replacement. On present projections the world's electronics industry is expected to gobble up 2,500 billion i.c. sockets in 1986, each having up to 40 contacts. Preparing for the rush the latest automated machines can manufacture these sockets at the rate of 6,000 contacts per minute!

But professional electronic engineers in the initial stages of their designs still use simple aids like Veroboard and hand-soldering. Just like you and me.

Brian G. Peck

This year's "All-Electronics/ECIF Show" will be officially opened on Tuesday, April 20, by Mr John Herrin, Chairman and Managing Director of Welwyn Electronics and current Chairman of The Electronic Components Industry Federation (ECIF).

This year's exhibition will run from April 20 to April 22 and the venue is the new Barbican Exhibition Centre in the City of London.

## UNITED SATELLITES

British Aerospace, Marconi and British Telecom plan to form a joint company, United Satellites, to provide Britain's first national broadcasting and telecommunications satellite system.

Welcoming the Home Secretary's announcement of the Government's policy on direct broadcasting by satellite in Britain, the new consortium confirmed that they are planning a British satellite system for the mid-1980s.

## Nun Better

The Notre Dame Convent School in Cobham, Surrey, is to start teaching Computer Studies, and has bought Sharp MZ80-B microcomputers from Newbury Micro Systems for this purpose.

"If computers are to be the tools of tomorrow's world, then we'll not have one, we'll have three" was the enthusiastic attitude of the school's headmistress, Sister Mary Agnes.

## Wrist TV

The Japanese Agency for Industrial Science and Technology is forecasting 1995 as the year for TV worn on the wrist. But it is rumoured in the trade that an unspecified Japanese company will have one ready for marketing within the next two years, handled in the UK by Trafalgar Watches currently importing speaking watches.

# RADIO WORLD

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

## Regulating Radio

Radio broadcasting stations that operate in breach of the International Radio Regulations and sometimes also in breach of national legislation have become so common in Europe that it is often inappropriate to call them "pirates". Indeed in Italy where the legislation has become blurred, it is more common to call them "private" stations.

We have already drawn attention to the 1000kW ERP V.H.F./F.M./stereo station, located almost 4000 metres above sea level, on the Italian side of Mont Blanc, putting out programmes that are receivable over large parts of France and Switzerland. It took three years to build, is remotely controlled, with the electrical power supplied by diesel-electric generators. Under the present Italian legislation such a "private" station is not a "pirate" but it does breach the International regulations.

ITU Radio Regulations insist that broadcasting stations should not in principle employ more power than is necessary to maintain economically an effective service within the frontiers of the country concerned, however with so much international broadcasting on medium and long waves such regulations are widely broken. But until now the V.H.F. band has been reasonably free of this problem.

In France there have been recent legal battles over the deliberate jamming of unauthorised broadcasting stations. Some

of these stations are "political" while others are seeking to attract audiences with programme material that are most unlikely to be transmitted by authorised broadcasters even in this permissive age.

## Dutch Pirates

Pirate stations have long been a feature of the Dutch radio scene and have now reached the stage where something over 40 per cent of all listening is to these stations. One reason for the popularity is said to be that these stations transmit more musical programmes with Dutch lyrics than the Hilversum stations where English pop lyrics predominate, with French and German lagging behind and apparently few Dutch songs.

The pirates are also cornering the audience for "golden oldies" and their programming is said to be "easy on the ear". But there are other Dutch "pirates" including the "action" stations, for example those that play a role in co-ordinating political demonstrations.

When, in December, Poland was virtually cut off from the international scene, the national television news, complete with newsreaders in military uniforms, was seen on screens throughout the world. How was this done?

The answer was the large defence aerials on the Danish island Bornholm in the Baltic. Danish television was allowed to use these aerials and to bring

the pictures via a microwave link across Sweden to Copenhagen. They then had to be converted from SECAM to PAL before the pictures were offered to television services in many countries.

Several European countries, to counter the growing number of unauthorised pirate or private stations, are now in process of setting up local radio stations along the lines of those in the UK. For listeners it gives more choice, even if for engineers there is the ever increasing problem of finding suitable frequencies.

In the UK it will be some years before the VHF/FM Band 2 expands to the extent foreseen in the latest Radio Regulations but a start has been made in releasing frequencies between about 102 to 104MHz.

## Vandal Challenge

Car radio aerials have long been a target for vandalism, and it takes some pluck to introduce on to the market an aerial claimed to be "virtually indestructible". This is one of several claims made for a new range introduced by Blaupunkt—though I am not sure whether this is meant to cover normal wear and tear or includes deliberate sabotage.

At least it cannot easily, if at all, be snapped off. Made of a 45cm length of fibre glass rod it has two spirals of copper wire wound in opposite directions. It is not telescopic but highly resilient at the base and is coated with polyamide.

Perhaps with such designs there will be fewer wire coat hangers pressed into service as car aerials!

## Broadcast Links

In the UK it is not often possible to obtain permission to use h.f. communication equipment for other than the amateur radio service. In some countries where distances are longer and the telecommunications service less well developed this is not the case.

An unusual application for the Drake TR7 transceiver has been reported to me by Dave Harris who is the Engineering Deputy Director of Radio Botswana. This s.s.b. equipment has been used as part of a low-cost broadcast news "feed" to enable the Gaborone station to carry reports from the more remote parts of Botswana.

Although basically an amateur communications rather than broadcast equipment this has proved capable of providing better speech quality than the telephone system—and has since been further improved by fitting a wider (4kHz) filter. The equipment works from 12V vehicle batteries in conjunction with an Australian-developed form of broadband dipole. For this type of application it opens the way to local news reports at costs within the budget of Third World broadcasters.

The BBC use high-power s.s.b. point-to-point relays to feed programmes to some distant overseas bases but these are now being superseded by satellite circuits. The Foreign and Commonwealth Office has recently ordered a 10-metre dish receive-only terminal to be installed on Masirah Island off the coast of Oman specifically to bring BBC overseas programmes via an *Intelsat V* satellite to the FCO relay base on the island, including a number of extremely high power transmitters.

## Radio Regs

British amateurs received a shock during February when the Home Office published in *The London Gazette* a new "schedule" of frequencies, power limits etc. Publication in this way constitutes full notice to licence holders of a change to their licences.

Unfortunately, as the authorities later admitted, the long 4-page schedule, contained a number of important errors. For example, it reduced maximum power on 3.5MHz to the much lower limitation enforced on 1.8MHz, and also swept away all differences between Class A and Class B licences.

The Home Office agreed to look at the question again, this time in consultation with the Radio Society of Great Britain. A new "new schedule" will probably have been published by the time my notes appear. Let us hope they get it right this time—and that any changes are fair and necessary.

A number of people have been suggesting changes to the amateur licence recently. For this reason it is worth quoting some extracts from the International Radio Regulations, since

all national licences are supposed to conform with these.

"Any person seeking a licence to operate the apparatus of an amateur station shall prove that he is able to send correctly by hand and to receive correctly by ear, texts in Morse code signals. The administrations concerned may, however, waive this requirement in the case of stations making use exclusively of frequencies above 30MHz. . . . Administrations shall take such measures as they judge necessary to verify the operational and technical qualifications of any person wishing to operate the apparatus of an amateur station."

Basically, the International Radio Regulations defines the "Amateur Service" as "a service of self-training, intercommunication and technical investigations carried on by amateurs, that is, by duly authorised persons interested in radio technique solely with a personal aim and without pecuniary interest." Which must make amateur radio one of the very few hobbies ever to have been defined in an international treaty signed by well over a hundred nations.

# JUNE FEATURES

*Motorists-  
don't forget!*

## SEAT BELT REMINDER

Flashing lights illuminate a small "Belts" sign. Operates when ignition is switched on and runs for about 15 seconds.

*Mobile  
to base*

## C.B. POWER SUPPLY

Allows a mobile transceiver to be used as a mains powered base station.

*Eyes Down! ZX81 users*

## MICROCOMPUTER KEYBOARD SOUNDER

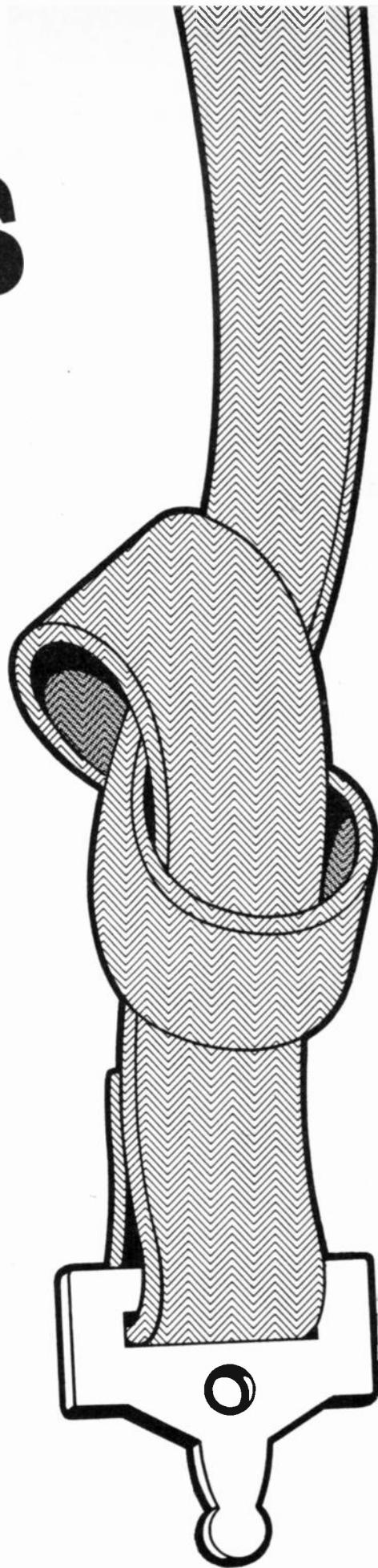
No need to look up at screen whenever a key on the ZX81 is pressed. A tone is generated from this add-on unit every time one of the ZX81's touch keys is actuated. A different tone is generated when the shift key is actuated.

## EE PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM Part 2

Part 2 of this series deals with the Control Unit construction and introduces the Power Amplifier.

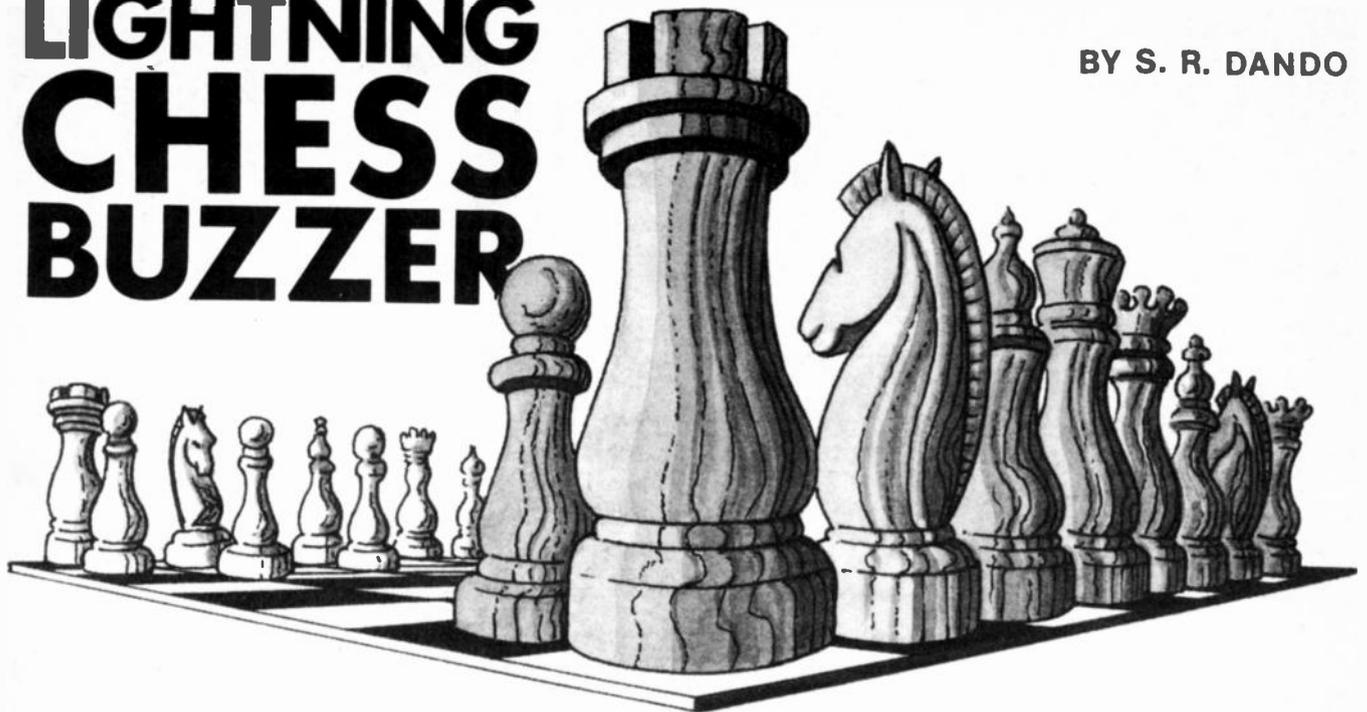
*All this and more*

JUNE 1982 ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY, MAY 14



# LIGHTNING CHESS BUZZER

BY S. R. DANDO



**M**OST towns and villages have a chess club and many schools have chess teams in leagues or play chess as an extra-curricular activity. Chess tournaments are arranged which can last for several days when each player has to complete two or three games.

Lightning chess has become popular because tournaments can be arranged and completed in an afternoon or evening. In this variation of chess each player has a fixed time to think of a move before a bell or buzzer operates for approximately two seconds. The player must then make his or her move.

The cycle is then repeated with the players opponent having the same time interval before he or she has to move a piece. At this speed of play "check" does not have to be said,

and the player loses if he or she fails to make a move before the buzz ends.

The time interval is usually ten seconds at the commencement of play and after several minutes it is reduced to five seconds. The interval between moves has been fixed to give two, five, eight, ten or fifteen seconds and the duty cycle is fixed at two seconds. These values can be changed if the constructor wishes to use the buzzer in any game where a fixed interval of time is required between moves.

If we wish to have a duty cycle of two seconds and use a value of  $C_1 = 100\mu\text{F} = 100/1,000,000\text{ F}$

$$t_2 = 0.7 \times R_b \times C_1$$

$$\text{Therefore } 2 \text{ sec} = \frac{0.7 \times R_b \times 100}{1,000,000}$$

$$R_b = \frac{20,000}{0.7} = 28,571\Omega$$

The nearest preferred value for  $R_b$  is,  $27\text{k}\Omega + 1.5\text{k}\Omega = 28.5\text{k}\Omega$ . This value for  $R_b$  gives a value for  $t_2$  of 1.995 seconds. Hence the values for  $R_7$  and

Table 1: Timing Values

$R_a$ (ohms)	$R_b$ (ohms)	$C_1$ ( $\mu\text{F}$ )	Charge time (secs)	Discharge (secs)
1k $\Omega$	27k $\Omega$ + 1.5k $\Omega$	100	2	2
43k $\Omega$ + 1k $\Omega$	27k $\Omega$ + 1.5k $\Omega$	100	5	2
43k $\Omega$ + 43k $\Omega$ + 1k $\Omega$	27k $\Omega$ + 1.5k $\Omega$	100	8	2
43k $\Omega$ + 43k $\Omega$ + 27k $\Omega$ + 1k $\Omega$	27k $\Omega$ + 1.5k $\Omega$	100	10	2
180k $\Omega$ + 5.6k $\Omega$ + 1k $\Omega$	27k $\Omega$ + 1.5k $\Omega$	100	15	2

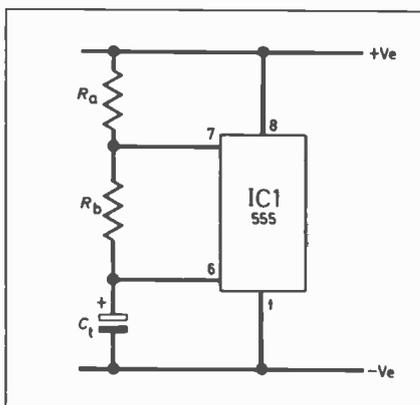


Fig. 1. Selecting the timing values for the Lightning Chess Buzzer.

## TIMING

The timing of the unit can be selected by referring to Fig. 1 and table 1. Capacitor  $C_1$  charges up to two thirds of the supply voltage and then discharges via  $R_b$ . When the voltage drops to one third of the supply voltage  $C_1$  starts to charge up again. This operation is repeated.

The time intervals for the charge  $t_1$  and discharge  $t_2$  can be calculated using the formulae:

$$t_2 = 0.7 \times R_b \times C_1$$

$$t_1 = 0.7(R_a + R_b)C_1$$

$R_8$  are 27k $\Omega$  and 1.5k $\Omega$  respectively (see Fig. 2). We can then use this value for  $R_b$  to calculate  $R_a$  values for given time intervals for the fixed duty cycle of two seconds.

Table 1 lists the values of  $C_1$ ,  $R_a$  and  $R_b$  used in the timing circuit.

## CIRCUIT

The complete circuit for the Lightning Chess Buzzer is shown in Fig. 2. Two 555 timer i.c.s are used connected as oscillators. IC1 is used to produce the time interval and IC2

is set to produce the frequency of the tone required.

Resistors R1 to R6 form the switched timing range. The output from IC1 is inverted by transistor TR1 enabling the oscillations of IC2 only when IC1 output is low, this corresponds to the discharge time of 2 seconds.

## SUPPLIES

The circuit can be operated from 5V to 18V but in practice a 9V battery was found to be convenient. Volume was adequate with this supply voltage. Care should be taken to use capacitors with working voltages as close to the supply voltage as possible but their working voltage must be greater or equal to the supply voltage.

# CONSTRUCTION

## starts here

## ASSEMBLY

Most of the components are mounted on a piece of 0.1 inch pitch stripboard, 16 strips by 30 holes. Drill the mounting holes and make the breaks in the copper strips as indicated in Fig. 3 before soldering the components and wires into position.

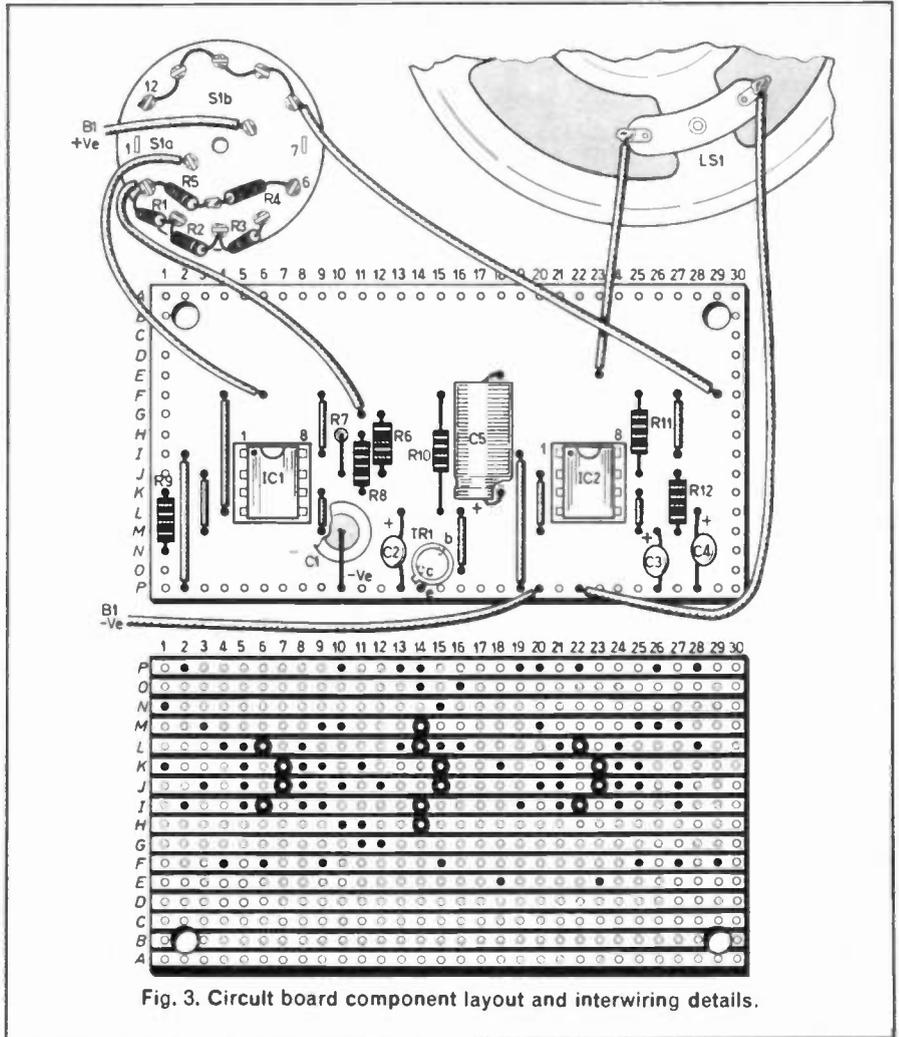


Fig. 3. Circuit board component layout and interwiring details.

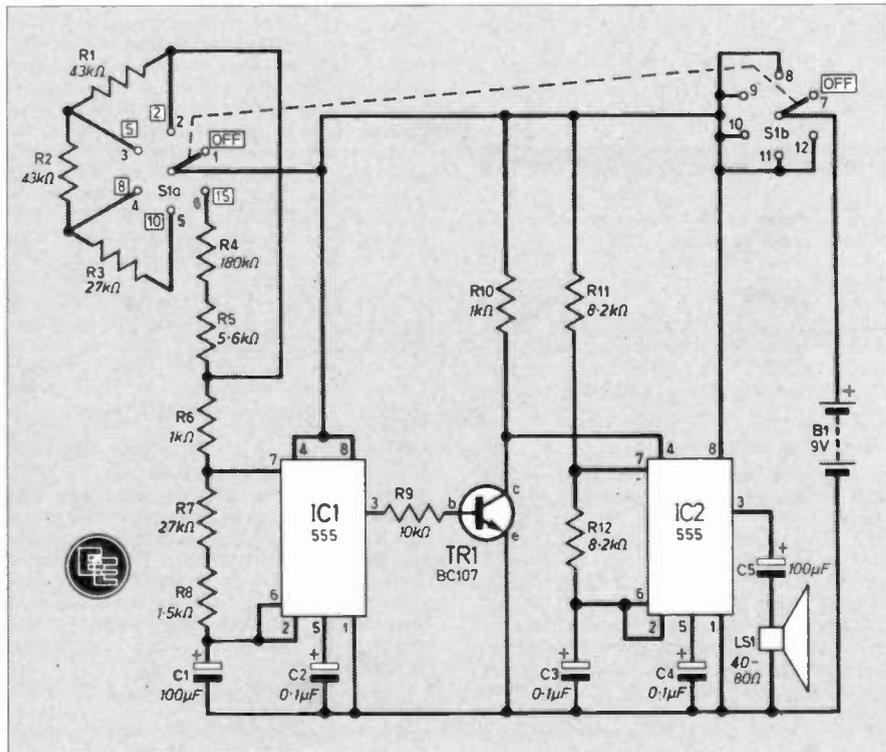


Fig. 2. The complete circuit diagram for the Lightning Chess Buzzer.

## COMPONENTS

### Resistors

- |          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| R1 43kΩ  | R7 27kΩ   |
| R2 43kΩ  | R8 1.5kΩ  |
| R3 27kΩ  | R9 10kΩ   |
| R4 180kΩ | R10 1kΩ   |
| R5 5.6kΩ | R11 8.2kΩ |
| R6 1kΩ   | R12 8.2kΩ |
- All 1/4 W carbon ± 5%

### Capacitors

- C1, C5 100μF 25V elect. (2 off)  
C2, 3, 4 0.1μF 35V tant alum (3 off)

### Semiconductors

- TR1 BC107 npn silicon  
IC1, IC2 NE555 timer i.c. (2 off)

### Switches

- S1 2-pole 6-way rotary switch

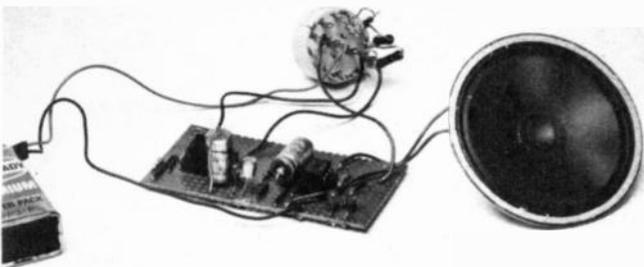
### Miscellaneous

- B1 9V type PP3  
LS1 40 to 80ohm miniature loud-speaker

Wood or plastics case, approx. 115 x 100 x 65mm; 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, 16 strips by 30 holes; Speaker covering; interconnecting wire; battery connector.

Guidance only  
Approx. cost

**£4.50**



The completed buzzer prior to insertion in a suitable case.

Care must be taken to position the range resistors correctly on the rotary switch S1 (Fig. 3). Five positions of S1b are linked together with wire. This can be done by removing the insulation from a length of wire and feeding the bared wire through S1b tags 2 to 6 before soldering.

#### CASE

To keep the cost down the prototype was built in a small wooden box but a small plastic box could be used.

Small holes were drilled in the top of the case before the speaker was fixed in place with glue or four small supporting nails. The holes should be drilled from the outside inwards to keep the surface smooth.

When a hole has been drilled for the central shaft of "timing" switch S1, the wood on the inside of the case should be chipped away to a depth so that the switch fits in place and sufficient fixing thread appears on the outside to take the locking nut, Fig. 4.

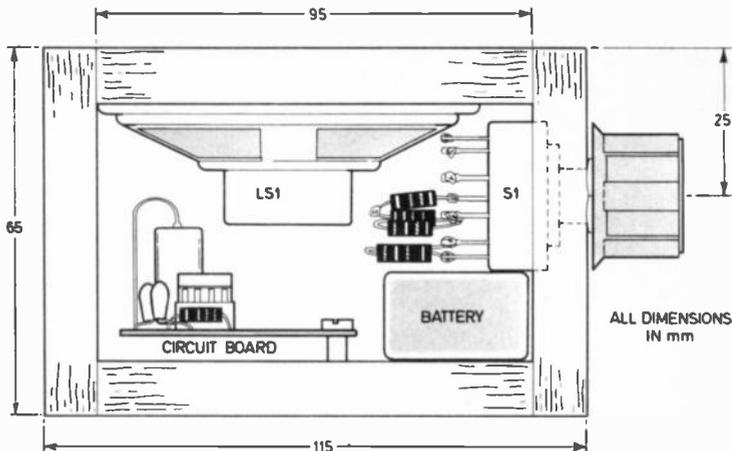


Fig. 4. End view of the wooden case showing component position. The timing switch S1 has been recessed in one side panel.



Finished unit with suggested lettering around timing switch S1.

A transfer type system was used for the lettering on the box and the completed unit was varnished.

# SOUND EIGHTY TWO EXHIBITION REPORT

IMAGINE an hotel of 1,150 bedrooms, 35 public rooms, 2 ballrooms, 14 meeting rooms, an exhibition hall, not to mention the many bars and a restaurant or two. Now imagine that it is your job to choose and install the various sound systems, background music, entertainment amplification, fire warning circuits, announcement facilities and so on.—Where would you begin?

#### SOUND EIGHTY TWO

Sound Eighty Two was the annual exhibition and seminars of the Association of Sound and Communications Engineers, held at the Cunard International Hotel, Hammersmith, London. It is the professionals show; but this is not to say there aren't a lot of ideas for us to glean.

Of the thirty-nine companies exhibiting the most popular stands seemed at first to be the loudspeaker manufacturers, but later this changed and it was the microphone exhibitors who were crowded out. Finally, it was realised that the friendly atmosphere

was being created by the stand and show organisers milling around looking at each other's wares.

The Queen Mary Suite on the first floor of the Cunard Hotel, Hammersmith, was divided in two for this exhibition. The "Port Side" and "Midships" section housed the main exhibition, whilst the "Starboard Side" accommodated the lecture theatre setting.

#### LISTENING POST

The lobby and Bar area was in use both as reception and exhibition layout, and it was here that the Listening Post system of Rediffusion Reditronics, who developed the system in association with the Countryside Commission, was demonstrated.

Listening Post is a free standing or wall mounted cassette player that provides information or commentary, either through a loudspeaker, a plastics tube and earpiece, or a stethoscope device for noisy situations. It is proving popular in museums, art galleries and wildlife sanctuaries. Larger installations use

a central multitrack tape player to feed the visitors Listening Post.

#### AMPLIFIERS

Ambient noise sensing amplifiers was a theme of Modular Communications, where the level of background noise controls the output level of the amplifier enabling the announcements to be clearly heard. Another theme was an aerial splitter feeding f.m. radios, with switched tuning, known as Bedroom Radios and installed in many small hospitals and student hostels.

Plug-in crossover modules that provide an inexpensively simple bi-amping and tri-amping facility were demonstrated by Peavey Electronics (UK), the world's largest manufacturer of portable sound equipment. Also on show were the high quality Black Widow range of loudspeakers, graphic equalisers, mixers and the new Automatch transformer.

From practice amplifiers to 100 watt 5 channel mixer amplifiers and 2x12+horn pairs capable of handling 260 watts gives a good idea of the Raven amplifiers available from the Cheshire Communications stand; their display included the latest Coles Electroacoustics microphone for the professional entertainer and this mic could be the answer to many a tape recording fanatic.

#### MICROPHONES

Various stands had radio microphones to give freedom of movement to actor, priest or president. One novel

idea was a loudspeaker with a telescopic aerial appearing out of the top. The internal receiver and amplifier drive the loudspeaker that can be set up anywhere without the need (or cost) of long connecting leads. Radio-microphones require a special licence and must be of approved design.

Grampian designed microphones are now produced and serviced by Pegra Engineering and they had on show both omni-directional and cardioid microphones as well as semi-cardioid and "figure-of-eight" ribbon microphones.

Well known performers such as Charles Aznavour/Crystal Gayle/Rod Stewart/Dionne Warwick/Eddie Rabitt/and Marie Osmond all use Shure microphones and their extensive range covers every sound situation—their catalogue is fact-packed too. From scientific sound level microphones to surface mounted Lo-profile microphones that look more like mice with long tails (used at conferences and in churches to pick up reflected sound coming from the table surface), and, of course, the whole range of entertainment microphones.

#### INFRAPORT

A long time was spent on the Hayden stand as they had so many new items on show. The infra-red distribution of sound within rooms has proved useful to many people and even used in schools for the deaf where the system works both ways, the teachers communicate with the children, who can speak back, and they can hear their own voices which help their development.

A device known as a Infraport system would have looked more at home in a hospital and was a trolley with a tray top containing a matrix of infra-red I.e.d.s. In the centre section was a stethoscope attachment that could be used by a doctor to listen to a patient whilst students in his charge hear (on their own Infraport receivers) the same sound as the doctor, who then explains what they have heard and moves on. In the past it would have meant every student having to listen to the sound through the doctor's stethoscope.

The Sennheiser Infraport systems are also available on multi-channel distribution to come with multi-translation at conferences, and it was interesting to note that the "hard-of-hearing" could use the system safely at home to enjoy television sound.

#### RECORDERS

Also demonstrated on the Hayden stand was the first EPROM program controlled professional tape recorder we had seen in operation; it only arrived from Germany the night before and so we experienced a hesitant demonstration of its function.

It was a joy to see this machine working with its "hands off" facility to ease editing. Auto forward reverse slowing over each pause between notes or syllables and when the edit button is pressed after stopping "on the spot" the machine runs the tape on to the cutter aligns the exact spot—all that is left is for the cutter to be pressed, and edit.

Broadcast quality tape recorders were here too. The Nagra range of portables using 6.25mm tape are the workhorses for quality interviews, sound film sync. recording, and their miniature professional tape recorder has to be seen to be believed.

The London Science Museum are installing rack mounted cartridge message repeaters to feed their many "information" points and the Sarner Audio Visual stand were demonstrating these machines.

#### SEMINARS

The first seminar that we attended, entitled "The Automatic Solution to Sound Pickup by many Microphones" was given by Dave Ashdown of the Knowles Company. A curious title that attracted us because we always thought that microphones were designed to pick up sound.

It soon became obvious that the systems under discussion involved council chambers and the like where there is a general background of noise. Each speaker is heard clearly because the other microphones are switched off until they input sound louder than the preset background noise level, this en-

sures that even a softly spoken person will be heard.

The unfortunate part of this show for me was the jarring way the internal PA announcements were made. But following its advice we attended a most interesting seminar on "Microphone Placement" by Ken Dibble. His interesting and informative talk on the problems of choosing the right mic and putting them in the best position for various musical instruments could well be an idea for a series of sound publications.

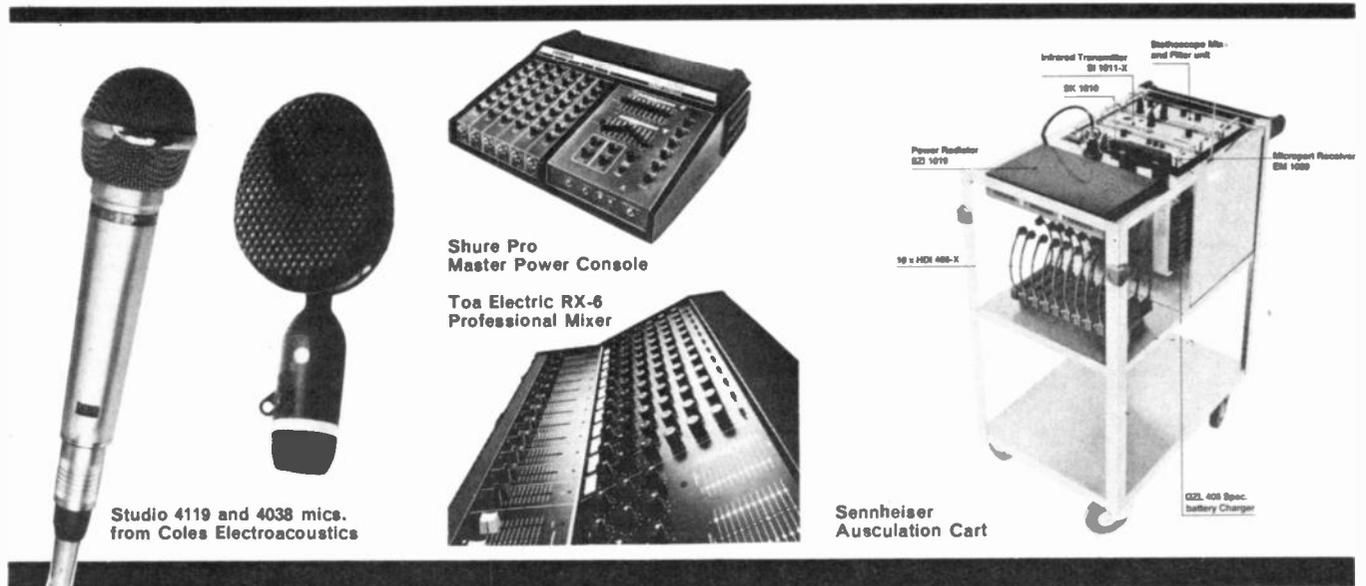
A Question Time was the final session of the day, spoilt by a verbose member of the public trying to prove he knew more than the panel members.

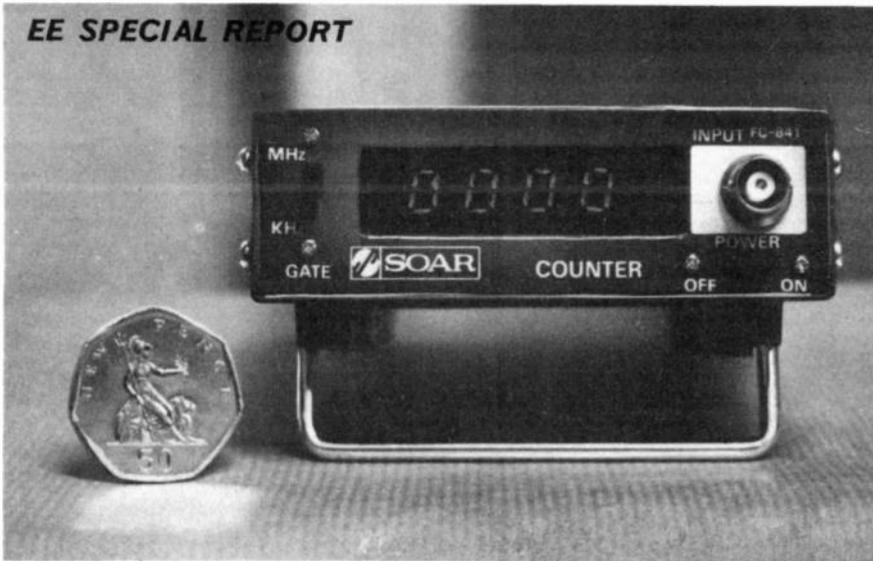
One interesting point that did manage to get across was the Tone Control vs Equalisation argument. The renters seem happy with tone controls but the designers were unhappy that hirers could wind up the bass and cause a lot of heavy wear on the loudspeaker cones, and anyway if the tone controls are set for music, then announcements sound poor or vice-versa.

#### LAST CALL

Back in the main exhibition area one of the last ports of call was a visit to the Eagle stand where their horn re-entrant speakers and the cordless headphone were featured. The headphone system involves a winding of four wires around the room, hall or factory, each listener wears headphones that contain a pick up coil, amplifier and small batteries; it enhances the sound quality and is easily installed. (A Home Office licence is required for this type of system).

The last to assist with information before the show closed was M. E. Millbank, and their range of equipment seems to cover every kind of PA situation. From Automatic "Spot" Announcement machines for use in railway stations, factories and airports, to an auto room call for hotels to set off a "pleasant interrupted tone" which has to be cancelled by the guest. If it doesn't wake the guest the system alerts staff and a printout describes the room number for investigation.





# SOAR FREQUENCY COUNTER

**A**CCURATE digital frequency measurement has, until recently, remained almost exclusively within the realms of the professional laboratory and workshop. Until recently that is, because Holdings Photo Audio Centre in Blackburn have taken the initiative to import a neat little d.f.m. from Japan and made it available for under £50.

The meter in question is the SOAR FC-841 Frequency Counter and its specification is, to say the least, quite impressive for a unit small enough to rest on one hand. Small in size it may

be but short on applications it's not, and the enthusiast can now own a d.f.m. with a frequency range covering audio to r.f. and hence can be used for such diverse purposes as checking the speed of a tape recorder or setting up a radio transmitter. And you won't need a pilot's licence or an electronics degree to operate it!

The controls are uncomplicated, with an on/off switch, a range switch to change between the two ranges (kHz and MHz, reading directly from the display in both cases) and a b.n.c. input socket.

example, so say the first reading was 10.25MHz and the meter was switched to kHz and reads 46.25. The precise "4" on this reading is a replacement for the approximate "5" in the first reading so the actual frequency is 10.24625MHz  $\pm$  10Hz.

It should be noted that all counters have a tendency to read high rather than low on the last digit, so the frequency in the previous example is probably between 10.24624 and 10.24625MHz.

## ON TEST

When it came to checking the accuracy of this meter, the test gear at our disposal proved to be of insufficient specification to do the SOAR any justice, so a series of tests were carried out to determine the consistency of measurement from 10Hz up to 10MHz.

To do this, an accurate 10MHz crystal oscillator was built along with a 20-stage binary divider to repeatedly divide the input by two, thus creating a total of 21 test frequencies, each one exactly half the preceding one, from 10MHz down to 9.53Hz. (This is equal to 10MHz divided by 2<sup>20</sup>.)

It is pleasing to note that the meter passed with remarkable accuracy, producing a linear relationship throughout this range.

A slight inconsistency was noted in the readings for 10Hz and 20Hz, but it was still within the specified accuracy of  $\pm$  1 digit, so no black marks for that one.

This level of accuracy (and the distributors guarantee the figure of  $\pm$  10Hz,  $\pm$  0.0002 per cent) make the SOAR d.f.m. an attractive buy, comparable with meters costing many times more.

View inside the Soar frequency counter showing the single p.c.b. construction.

### SPECIFICATION

**Frequency range:**  
10Hz-65MHz (45MHz on battery)\*

**Accuracy:**  
 $\pm$  10Hz,  $\pm$  0.0002%

**Resolution:**  
10Hz/10kHz

**Sensitivity:**  
Better than 30mV (60mV on battery)\*

**Display:**  
4 digits, 7 digit accuracy on MHz range

**Maximum input:**  
20V peak-to-peak

**Input:**  
1M $\Omega$ + stray capacitance via b.n.c. socket

**Power supply:**  
4 x 1.5V AA size batteries or via external 8 to 11V d.c. mains adaptor through a 2.1mm power-in socket in back panel

**Controls:**  
On/off switch, range switch  
\*Where performance is slightly derated on battery power, figures shown in parentheses.

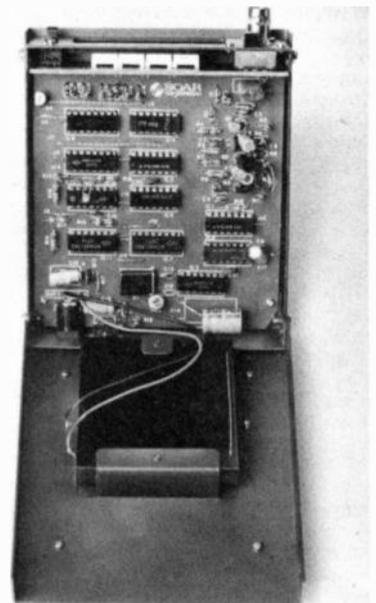
### DISPLAY

The display consists of four 0.3 inch seven segment i.e.d.s with the decimal point between the middle two digits.

The kHz range can therefore measure up to 99.99kHz, the resolution being  $\pm$  10Hz as the last digit represents multiples of 10Hz. For frequencies above 100kHz, the meter must be switched to the MHz range and will now measure up to 65MHz, with a resolution of  $\pm$  10kHz.

However, in order to achieve a higher resolution measurement with high frequencies, the meter can be switched back to the kHz range to display the next three digits (four are actually displayed, but the first digit now corresponds to the last digit displayed on the MHz reading) giving seven digit accuracy with the same resolution as the kHz range,  $\pm$  10Hz.

If all that sounds a little confusing, it becomes much clearer with an





Meter with its input lead and power unit.

The meter is supplied in a robust steel case, only 120 x 100 x 32mm, with tilt-up front feet. The b.n.c. input lead, terminated with a pair of crocodile clips, is also included in the purchase price of £48 for the battery powered version or £52 if the mains adaptor is required.

An optional prescaler to expand the frequency range to 600MHz is also available for £23. All prices include VAT, but please add £1 for postage.

The operator's manual supplied with the SOAR contains the usual strange but rather quaint Japanese/English translation, but is quite clear and concise, and as the meter is simple to use, there should be no problems in this department.

The SOAR FC-841 is available, with a 6 month guarantee, from Holdings Photo Audio Centre, Dept. EE, Mincing Lane, Darwin Street, Blackburn, BB2 2AF.

# WALESS4CYMRU

## Sianel Pedwar Cymru

At an estimated cost of £20 million over 500,000 Welsh speaking people will be able to receive over 22 hours per week of Welsh language broadcasting when the new television service S4C goes on the air next November.

BBC, IBA and HTV have helped in establishing the new Independent Welsh Fourth Channel Authority. All programmes will be interspersed with most locally produced Welsh language advertisements.

The launch of the Welsh Fourth Channel Authority—Sianel Pedwar Cymru—appropriately on Saint David's Day, marked an historic change in the pattern of future broadcasting in Wales.

At last, after many years of campaigning, Welsh speakers will have a channel which will give priority to the use and development of the Welsh language. In addition to that, S4C will also provide a service for English speakers in Wales including coverage of local events.

S4C will come on the air in the first week of November. All Welsh programmes will move from existing channels to the new station.

### Programmes

There will be 22 hours weekly in Welsh. S4C will commission programmes from the BBC, HTV and the Independent Producers. There will be some 40 hours weekly in English selected from Channel Four output.

They have no facilities to make programmes themselves. It will have only a small continuity suite. Programmes on HTV and BBC will now be in English only.

There will be advertising on S4C and the responsibility and the revenue for this will belong to HTV.

The Independent Broadcasting Authority has three main duties towards the new service. It will be responsible for the control of advertisements, for funding, and for transmitting the service.

The IBA and the Welsh Authority agreed the sum of £20 million to fund the service up to the end of March 1983. This finance forms part of the subscriptions payable by the ITV companies and is supported by the Government's adjustment of the levy payable to the Exchequer.

### Productions

Already, over 30 independent producers have been commissioned to prepare programmes, contributing over 4 hours of Welsh language shows each week.

Most of the independent producers are Welsh-speaking, and many have based themselves in rural Wales where they hope to reflect the local culture.

English versions are also to be produced, and already the children's character "Super Ted" (the Welsh answer to Superman) is set to become an international hit with sales to America.

### Technical Centre

The presentation centre for S4C is located within the Authority's premises at Sophia Close, Cardiff. It connects via cable with the BBC and HTV in Cardiff and with Channel Four, allowing for live or direct injection from these remote sources.

The majority of programmes, however, will originate from the centre. For this purpose, S4C has



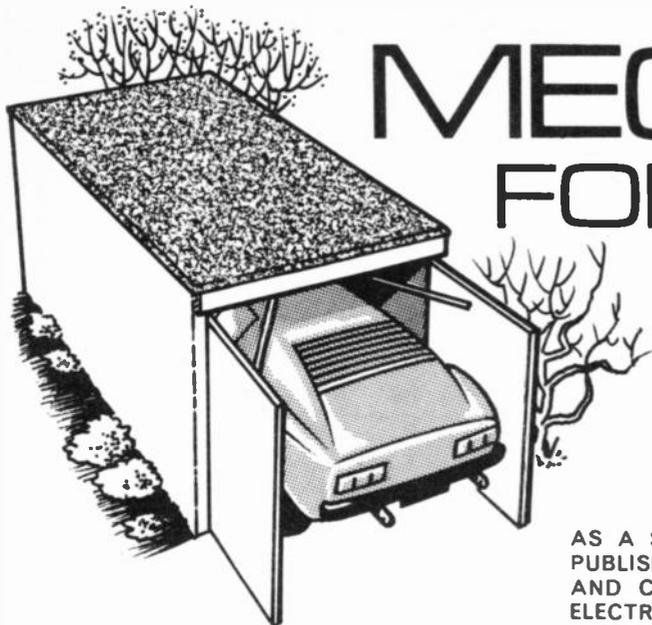
S4C's first international "Superstars", Wil Cwac Cwac and Super Ted meet the girls.

adopted the lin helical scan C-format video tape recorder as its standard.

The centre will be equipped with six VTR machines to provide transmission sources and acquisition of programmes from remote sources.

At the heart of the system will be a 30 input Z80 microprocessor controlled presentation mixer bringing to-

gether local programme sources with remote inputs rendered locally synchronous by digital frame stores. Continuity will be in vision provided by two broadcast colour cameras. The presentation will be supported and enhanced by a digital still stores facility in addition to a graphics and character generator.



# MECHANISM FOR SIDE HUNG GARAGE DOORS

BY J. HART

AS A SEQUEL TO THE AUTOMATED UP-AND-OVER GARAGE DOOR PUBLISHED EARLIER THIS YEAR, WE HAVE A NOVEL SYSTEM TO OPEN AND CLOSE THE SIDE HUNG TYPE DOORS, UTILISING THE SAME ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS AS BEFORE.

IN THE January and February 1982 issues, a description was given of a remote control system for up-and-over garage doors. However many readers will have the traditional side hung pattern and there is no reason for them not to benefit from the convenience and luxury of electronic control. An electric motor provides the power as before but a different operating principle must be adopted, relying on a chain driven traveller running on rails, with operating rods to move the doors.

Before starting on the construction, some simple geometry is necessary to determine the length of rails required and the position of a microswitch operated by the traveller to signal "door open".

With standard four-foot doors, a length of some 1.8 metres is needed to enable the operating rods to fully open them. Consideration should also be given to mounting the unit; in the author's installation, a bracket, made from a short length of angle iron, was fitted inside the garage above the centre of the door opening to which the motor plate with rails was bolted and steel straps attached to the garage ceiling support the other end of the rails.

## RAILS AND TRAVELLER

Suitable 40×40mm angle iron for the rails was obtained from an old iron bedstead. Dexion type angle is not satisfactory as it tends to flex and twist. The rails, which must be straight and parallel, are bolted 25mm apart with a short iron strap at one end and the motor mounting plate 190×160mm at the other.

The microswitch (S8) is fixed at the motor end of the rails with a single bolt so that it can be rotated to provide some degree of adjustment. This switch is the DOOR FULLY OPEN switch. The traveller is a critical

component in the system and is made up from two flat steel or aluminium sheets 50×90mm with a piece of steel strip sandwiched between them. This must be of sufficient thickness to ensure a clearance to the rails so that it can slide freely (see section through traveller in Fig. 1). Holes are drilled on the centre line for the attachment of the chain and for an M8 bolt, 60mm long which acts as a pivot for the two operating rods. The running edges of the rails should be thoroughly cleaned and lightly smeared with grease before the traveller is mounted.

## MOTOR DRIVE

A 240V a.c. reversible motor with gearbox is required and a model designed for opening and closing stage curtains, having a torque of 14.5 kgs and a shaft speed of 19 r.p.m. was purchased. A local cycle shop sup-

plied the chain which is of 0.5in pitch and is normally available in 114 link lengths, so that three will be needed, together with two 21 tooth sprockets. With this size of sprocket, a closing or opening cycle will take about 18 seconds.

One sprocket was mounted on the gearbox shaft using a collar and grub-screw and the other turns freely on a shaft, centralised with spacers and supported on brackets bolted to the rail flanges. The motor is positioned so that the sprocket is centralised between the rails and is then bolted to the mounting plate. The chain is threaded over the sprockets and attached to the traveller with a small shackle and rigging screw of the type used on sailing dinghies; the rigging screw being used to tension the chain.

A simple folded aluminium cover was made to protect the motor and this was fixed to the motor mounting plate with small self-tapping screws.

## COMPONENTS

### Mechanical Components

Rails	40 × 40 × 2mm thick angle iron, 1.3m long, 2 off, see text for details. (item 1)
Operating rods	25 × 25mm softwood, 1.8m long, 2 off. (item 2)
Traveller	50 × 90mm steel or aluminium plate, 2 off; 90 × 25 × 2.5mm thick steel plate, 1 off. (item 3)
Chain	0.5 inch pitch, approximately 4m long. (item 4)
Sprockets	Bicycle type, 21 teeth, 2 off. (item 5)
Motor plate	190 × 160 × 2mm steel or aluminium plate. (item 6)
Motor cover	160 × 450 × 1mm aluminium sheet. (item 7)
Spring strip	200 × 13mm spring steel (item 8)

### Electro-mechanical Components

Motor	Citenco 240V a.c. reversible motor and gearbox, output speed 19 r.p.m., torque 14.5kgs. (item 9)
Solenoid	240V a.c. type, optional if lock is required. (item 10)
Switches	Microswitch, S7 and 8, 2 off (item 11)

### Miscellaneous

Assorted nuts, bolts, screws, washers, small shackle and rigging screw (for securing chain to traveller), various small brackets and plates (for fixing operating rods), spindle and spacers (for rear sprocket).

All item numbers given in parentheses refer to the encircled numbers shown on Fig. 1.

## OPERATING RODS

For convenience, the rods were made of 25×25mm softwood and were stained or painted to match the doors, the metal fittings were then bolted on. At one end, a simple pin fitting is used to engage with a drilled bracket screwed to each door and at the other end, shaped plates drilled for the traveller bolt allow the rods to pivot as the doors move.

There can be a complication here as the doors are sometimes rebated where they meet, and to avoid jamming on closing, one door must shut a fraction of a second before the other. To achieve this action the bracket for the rebated door is bolted to that door at the end of a spring steel strip (on the prototype, a flexible hacksaw blade was used) which will allow about 50mm deflection. The length of this operating rod is shortened by the same amount (50mm) so that the rebated door will close first with the spring then deflecting as the other door follows through to the final closed position. Above this door another microswitch (S7) is fitted to signal DOOR FULLY CLOSED.

A separate door to the garage allows access to be gained and the pins of the operating rods to be disconnected from the door brackets in the event of a failure of the system. If there is no separate access then a hole should be drilled in one door to permit the operating rod to be disconnected by lifting with a small screwdriver.

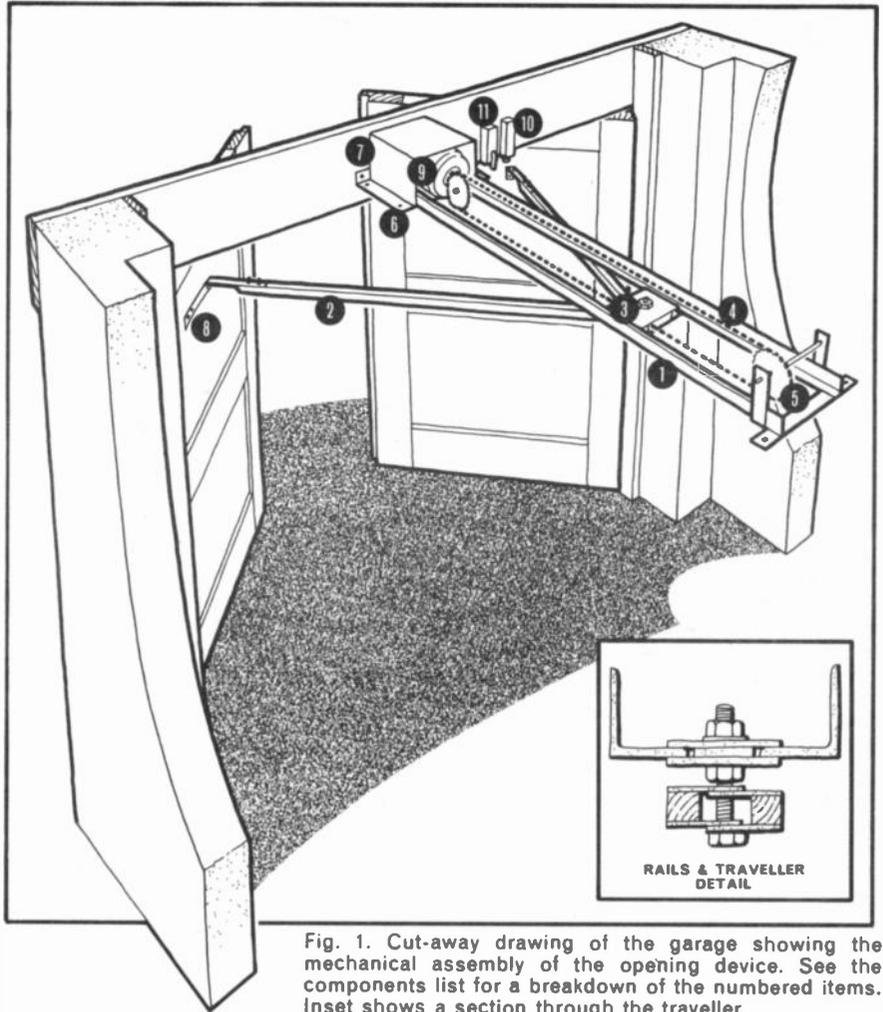


Fig. 1. Cut-away drawing of the garage showing the mechanical assembly of the opening device. See the components list for a breakdown of the numbered items. Inset shows a section through the traveller.

## CONTROL

The control unit described in the previous article is suitable to control the motor; an important and necessary feature of which is the built-in delay between motor reversals. The motor leads should be connected to TB2/3, 4, 5 and 6 and the microswitches S8, DOOR FULLY OPEN, and S7, DOOR FULLY CLOSED, to TB1/7 and 8 and TB1/8 and 9 respectively, taking care with those wires carrying mains potentials. A 240V a.c. sol-

enoid is fitted adjacent to the DOOR FULLY CLOSED microswitch to engage with a large eyebolt with connections made to TB2/3, 4 and 5 on the control unit.

All component designation numbers and terminal block references given here refer to the original system, the wiring diagram being Fig. 13, page 120, in the February issue.

No overload obstruction switches are used as it was considered that having waterproof microswitches on each door with flexing leads and long

operating levers would not be entirely reliable, particularly when the obstruction would in most cases be an awkwardly shaped car. For this reason, TB1/3 and 4 must be linked.

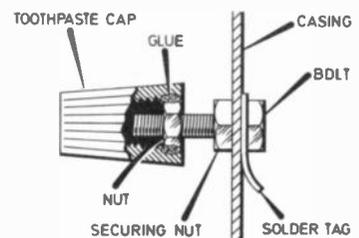
One possibility would be a photoelectric circuit mounted near the ultrasonic receiver, projecting a beam diagonally across the door opening with reflection from a small mirror fitted on the edge of the far door, but the feasibility of this approach will have to await further experimentation. □

## SCREW TERMINAL

I have devised a simple home-made screw terminal that I think may be of interest to other constructors.

A nut is glued inside the cap of a toothpaste tube which forms an insulated cap to screw on a bolt, nut and solder tag arrangement as seen in the drawing. This is only suitable for mounting on plastic cases in its presented form.

P. Brooksbank,  
Garforth, Leeds



Readers' Bright Ideas; any idea that is published will be awarded payment according to its merit. The ideas have not been proved by us.

# BIG INDICATOR

BY F.G. RAYER

BY ADDING the numbers 7, 8 and 9, as well as Zero, this random indicator opens out further possibilities for games normally played with a conventional 1 to 6 die, and introduces new interest. Random selection of a number occurs each time the operating button is pressed, and players do this in turn, instead of shaking and tossing the die.

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Pulses are generated by unijunction

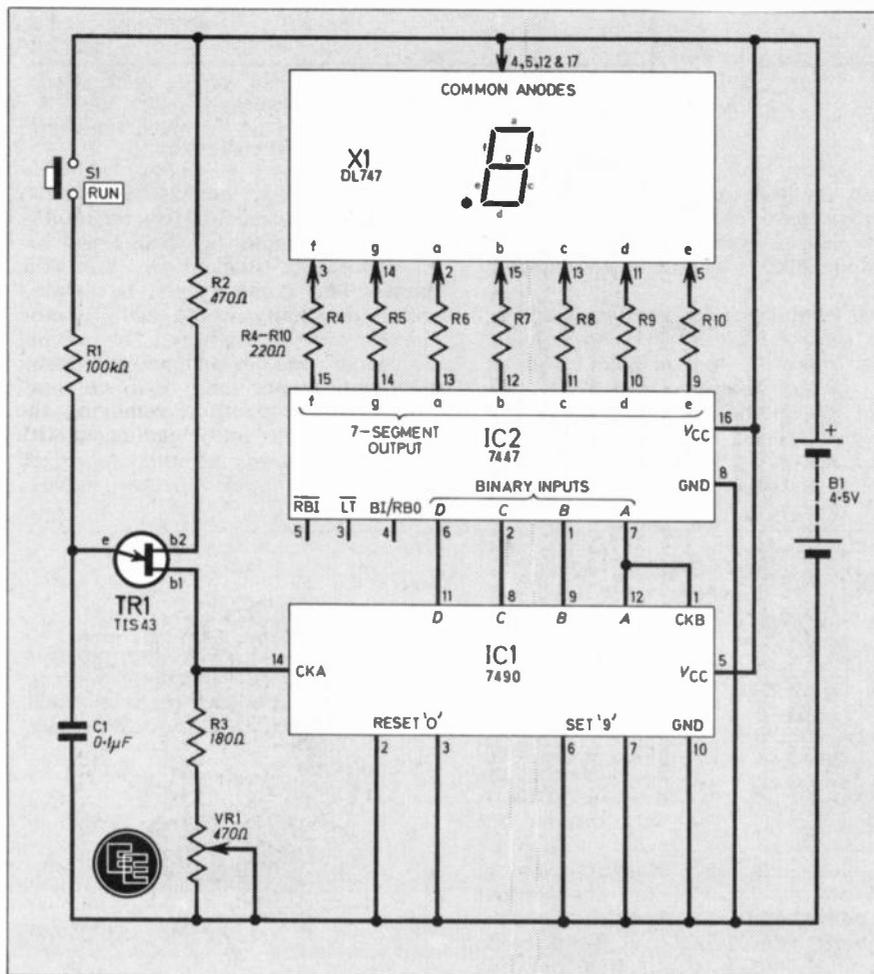
transistor TR1 so long as the "Run" switch S1 is closed. Capacitor C1 charges through R1, until at a particular emitter potential TR1 discharges, producing the pulse at base 1. Pulses arise too rapidly of course for the player to have any chance of deliberate selection.

Potentiometer VR1 is not absolutely essential, but does have the advantage that conditions can be easily set to suit a range of unijunction transistors at TR1, and also to allow working from a 5V power supply, or 4.5V battery. If the total resistance from B1 to negative is either much too high, or much too low, pulses will not operate the counter IC1. So adjustment of VR1 takes care of this.

## DECADE COUNTER

IC1 is a decade counter with binary output along 11, 8, 9 and 12. These points provide input to the decoder-driver IC2. This i.c. switches into circuit the correct segments of X1, the DL747 i.e.d. numeral, to produce the figure. Resistors R4 to R10 limit current to about 8mA per segment.

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Big 9 Indicator



## COMPONENTS

### Resistors

- R1 100kΩ
- R2 470Ω
- R3 180Ω
- R4-10 220Ω (7 off)
- All ½W ±5%

See  
**Shop  
Talk**  
page 305

### Potentiometer

- VR1 470Ω miniature preset

### Capacitors

- C1 0.1µF disc ceramic

### Semiconductors

- TR1 UT46, T1S43 or E5567 unijunction transistor
- IC1 7490/FLJ161 decade counter 14-pin d.i.l.
- IC2 7447 decoder-driver 16-pin d.i.l.

### Miscellaneous

- X1 DL747 common anode 7-segment i.e.d. display
- B1 4.5V battery
- S1 miniature push switch
- Case, Verobox 70 × 50 × 25mm
- Veroboard 15 strips × 26 holes.
- Wire (see text). 14-pin d.i.l. holder, 16-pin d.i.l. holder.

Approx. cost  
Guidance only **£5.50**

**CONSTRUCTION**  
starts here

## CONSTRUCTION

Components are constructed on a piece of 0.1in stripboard, 15 strips by 26 holes. Some interconnections are made by link wires on the top and underside of the board. These link wires, the breaks in the copper strips and the placement of components are all clearly shown in Fig. 2(a) and (b).

To fit the plastics case, which measures 70 x 50 x 25mm, it will be necessary to file the corners off the board to clear the mouldings which take the case screws.

Before inserting the DL747 display X1, clear away the copper strip where the pins emerge, except for A, Fig. 2. Support this device by soldering at A, and for the four positive line connections, which are to the adjacent strips as shown. Have the numeral as far from the board as the length of pin allows, and make sure the identifying spot or mark (not decimal point) is at the top.

Holders are used for IC1 and IC2. Resistors need to be of the small, fractional wattage type, to save space. C1 is a low voltage disc ceramic capacitor, which can rest flat on top of IC1.

### CIRCUIT POINTS

Cut breaks in the copper strips under the rows of pins for IC1 and IC2, and in all other positions. This is most easily done systematically as work progresses. As example, between 14 of IC1 and R4, between 13 of IC1 and R6, and so on, across the board, finally between R8 and the positive line.

Where several leads are close together, as near IC1, thin insulated wire is required. Also use this for the positive line from 5 of IC1, and solder on two flexible wires for S1.

Positive and negative leads run through a small hole in the case so that the indicator can be run from a 5V power supply. It will also operate from a 3-cell (4.5V) battery. Current taken is about 95mA. Take care to use the correct polarity of connection.

### CHECKING AND ADJUSTMENTS

Carefully examine the board for omitted breaks, or fragments of copper or solder between conductors.

These can cause an incorrect display or other troubles.

With VR1 set at about middle position, and S1 closed, the numeral should change rapidly, and stop at some figure when S1 is released.

Check that all numbers display correctly. If not, look for shorts or omitted connections around the display and IC2. If the number does not change with S1 closed, adjust VR1 to clear this.

If no setting of VR1 produces the wanted result, TR1 may not be oscillating. This is easily checked by taking headphones, or similar means of testing, to b1, where a rapid buzz should be heard. If this is absent, check around TR1, S1, R1, C1 and R2.

The push switch S1 fits in a hole in the side of the case, and is easily manipulated in this position. The case cover fits with four self-tapping screws. A hole is cut in the cover, over the numeral, by drilling small holes closely together, removing the unwanted piece, and cleaning up with a small file.

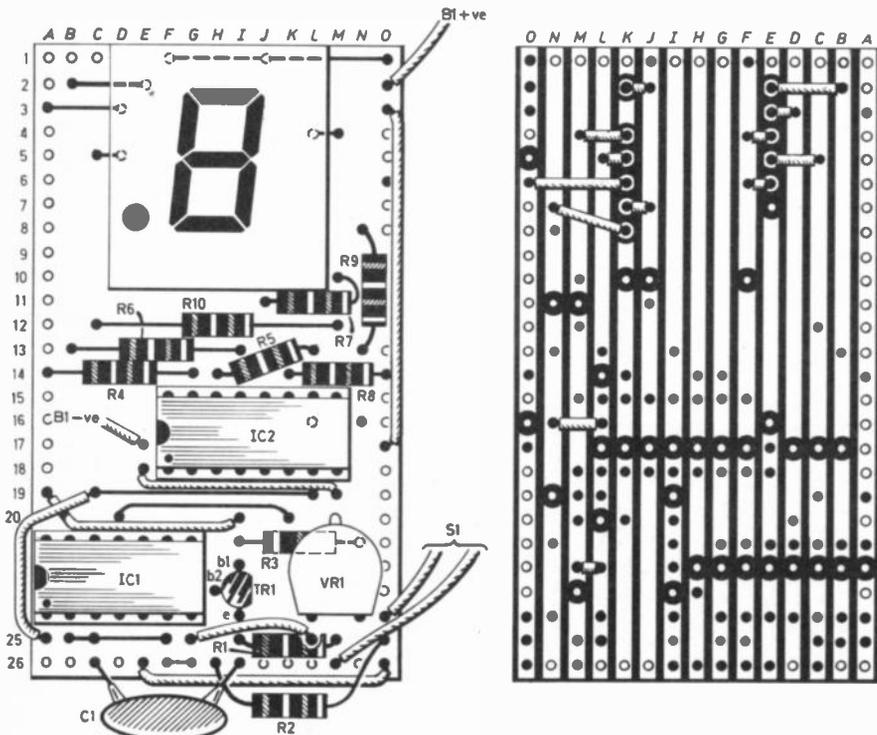
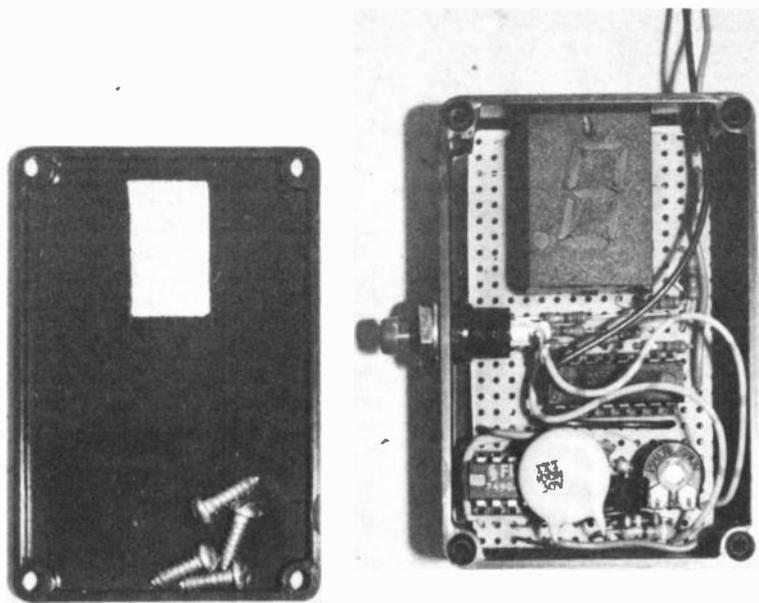
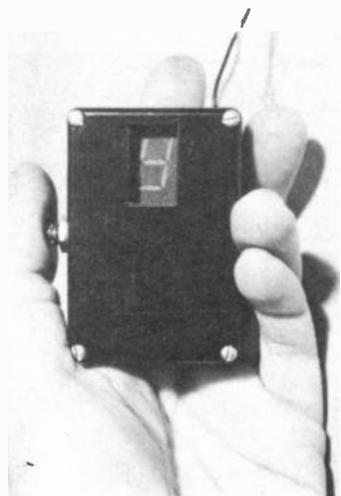


Fig. 2. The unit is assembled on a piece of stripboard. (a) shows the top side with all components in position, (b) shows the underside of the stripboard. Note carefully all the breaks that have to be made in the copper strips. The wiring from the display pins is taken directly to the copper strips. Plastic sleeving should be used for display wiring and all underside links.



The completed Big 9 Indicator.



# DOWN TO EARTH

BY GEORGE HYLTON

## Positive Feedback

**P**OSITIVE FEEDBACK must have looked to early radio engineers like a great and glorious free gift which would answer all their problems. So it did, up to a point. But today those problems hardly exist. All the same, positive feedback still has its uses.

Radio valves used to be very expensive. A simple triode cost a sizable portion of a week's wages.

This gave radio engineers a problem. How could the sensitivity and selectivity of a receiver be increased without increasing the number of valves?

Positive feedback did both these things, at one stroke. Only, it wasn't called positive feedback in those days, but reaction, regeneration, or retro-action.

All these names suggest a process involving some sort of repetition, and this indeed was how positive feedback was regarded. The basic idea was to make the same valve amplify twice. To do this, you took some of its output and fed it back to its input, so that the signals were amplified a second time.

## Op-Amp Model

The operational amplifier hadn't been invented. If you had suggested, in the *twenties*, that a device containing a dozen

active amplifying units and giving an audio gain of 1000 or more could one day be obtainable for the price of a few cigarettes, people would probably have thought you insane.

## Down To Earth

We do have operational amplifiers so let's make use of one to illustrate the principle of positive feedback.

Our particular op-amp (Fig. 1) is a very modest affair, giving a voltage amplification ( $A$ ) of only 10. Even this is quite good compared with the earliest valves.

If we take some of the output and feed it back (via resistances  $Y$  and  $X$ ) to the non-inverting input, this feed-back output is amplified a second time and reappears in enlarged form at the output.

Suppose we feed back one twentieth part of the output. If the original signal input was 1V, the original output (with  $A=10$ ) was 10V. One twentieth of this (0.5V) is now fed back, and because of the way op. amps work this 0.5V is added to the original 1V input, giving a new input of 1.5V.

The gain has effectively been increased from 10 to 15, it seems. In fact, it has been increased more than this, because some of the new 15V output is now fed back, giving a "new new" input of 1.75V and a "new new" output of 17.5V.

The process doesn't stop there, but continues. I can tell you that the gain you end up with is 20, because I know the formula:

$$\text{NEW GAIN} = A / (1 - AF)$$

Here  $A$  is the "real" gain (in our case, 10) and  $F$  is the fraction of output fed back (in our case 1/20).

Putting in our figures gives:  $\text{NEW GAIN} = 10 / (1/20)$ , and since there are 20 halves in 10 this comes to 20. If more of the output is fed back the effect is to reduce the fraction by which  $A$  has to be divided and this means an increase in effective gain.

If the fraction fed back is such that the sum comes to  $10 / (1/10)$ , the new gain is 100. For  $10 / (1/100)$  it is 1000; for  $10 / (1/1000)$ , 10,000 and so on. The limit comes when the original gain of 10 has to be divided by 0, because the answer is infinity.

Infinite gain is of no practical use, because it means that any input signal, however small, is amplified until it gives the maximum possible output. Since there is always an input, in the form of unwanted noise, the amplifier always gives maximum output.

In the case of Fig. 1 this means that the op-amp "latches up", sticking on, say, maximum possible positive output, whether there is an input or not. In the case of the positive feedback circuits used in early radios, infinite gain meant that the circuit burst into oscillation. Since, in those days, sets were fitted with long wire aerials, oscillation turned a receiver into a transmitter which sent annoying "howls" to the neighbours, so it was frowned upon.

The art of using "reaction" in radio receivers was to design a circuit which could be set just short of oscillation, giving a very greatly increased gain. Since the feedback path included a tuned circuit selectivity was also increased because more signals were fed back at the tuned frequency than at any other.

## Limitations

With the circuit set just short of oscillation any tiny increase either in the amount fed back or in the real gain pushed the circuit over the brink. Changes in mains voltage, temperature, and in physical conditions near the receiver such as bringing one's hand to the controls could all affect the circuit in this way.

In a word, the advantages of positive feedback have to be paid for in terms of operating difficulties. As valves became cheaper and the required selectivity could be obtained by building "superhet" receivers with several tuned circuits in their intermediate frequency stages "reaction" quietly faded from the scene, except in radios built by electronics enthusiasts.

## Positive Feedback

Positive feedback, however, continued to be used for other purposes, not by itself but in conjunction with negative feedback. This may seem odd, since negative feedback cancels positive.

However, it does not do so if the positive feedback path differs from the negative in frequency response. This leaves open the possibility of circuits where some positive feedback is obtained at some frequencies.

This gives the designer control over frequency response and many "active filters" use positive feedback in this way, as response-shaping not gain-raising. Gain is cheap, today.

A familiar example of mixed feedback is the Wien Bridge audio oscillator (Fig. 2). Here the positive feedback gives a slight preference to the one frequency at which

capacitances  $C$  have the same reactance as their associated resistances  $R$ .

By setting the potentiometer  $VR1$  so that the circuit just oscillates this frequency is generated as a pure sine wave. In other words, the positive feedback is used to transform a circuit which is only slightly selective into one so sharply selective that it picks out the noise in the amplifier on that one frequency and amplifies it to give a large output.

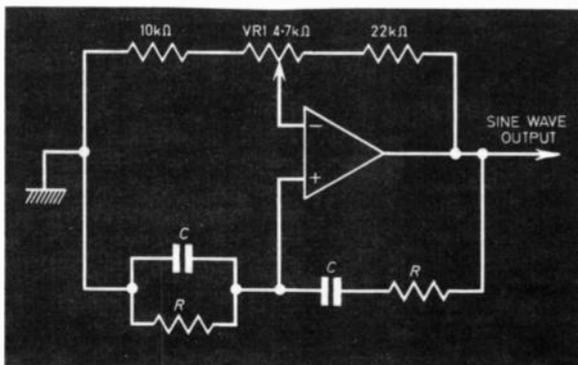
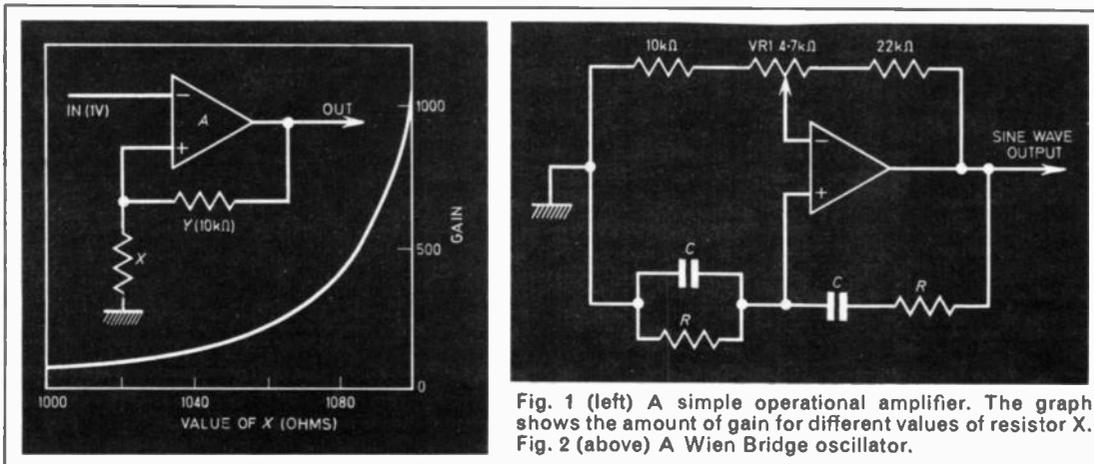


Fig. 1 (left) A simple operational amplifier. The graph shows the amount of gain for different values of resistor X. Fig. 2 (above) A Wien Bridge oscillator.



Readers' Bright Ideas; any idea that is published will be awarded payment according to its merit. The ideas have not been proved by us.

### COIL WINDER COUNTER

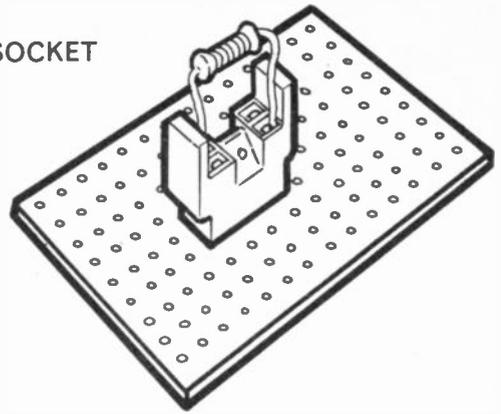
Many radio enthusiasts will have experienced the frustration in winding the penultimate turn on a coil when some disaster occurs, such as dropping the wire perhaps.

A simple coil winding jig which automatically keeps count of the turns can be constructed from an old tape or cassette deck fitted with a tap counter. Remove the spool carrier from the take-up spindle and replace with a piece of dowl suitably drilled and shaped to form a carrier for coil formers.

Place the spool of wire on the opposite spindle. The first turns should be made at a slow speed, increasing to "fast

### COMPONENT SOCKET

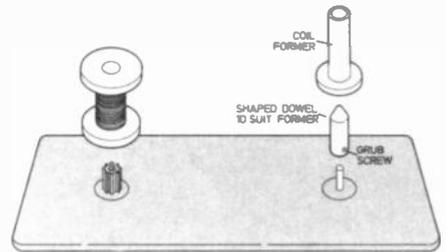
I have found that when constructing experiments and projects where components may need to be changed regularly, such as in timers, if you cut a section of an i.c. socket with a sharp knife, or a hacksaw and insert it into your circuit, it becomes a simple matter to remove components and make any necessary substitutions, see diagram.



R. J. Bennett,  
Walkergate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

forward" for the bulk of the turns. The counter will indicate number of turns wound.

D. Greenhalgh,  
Poyton, Cheshire



# Now our name means more, than ever before.

If the name BICC-Vero sounds only half familiar, that's not the only difference you're going to notice.

Because not only have we added to our name we've also added to our technology. Building upon our well established industrial product range and incorporating the very latest ideas and techniques to ensure that you too are working at a state-of-the-art standard.

But you will of course still recognise the old favourites. Products like Veroboard, which pioneered in so many ways, today's thriving pastime of electronics.

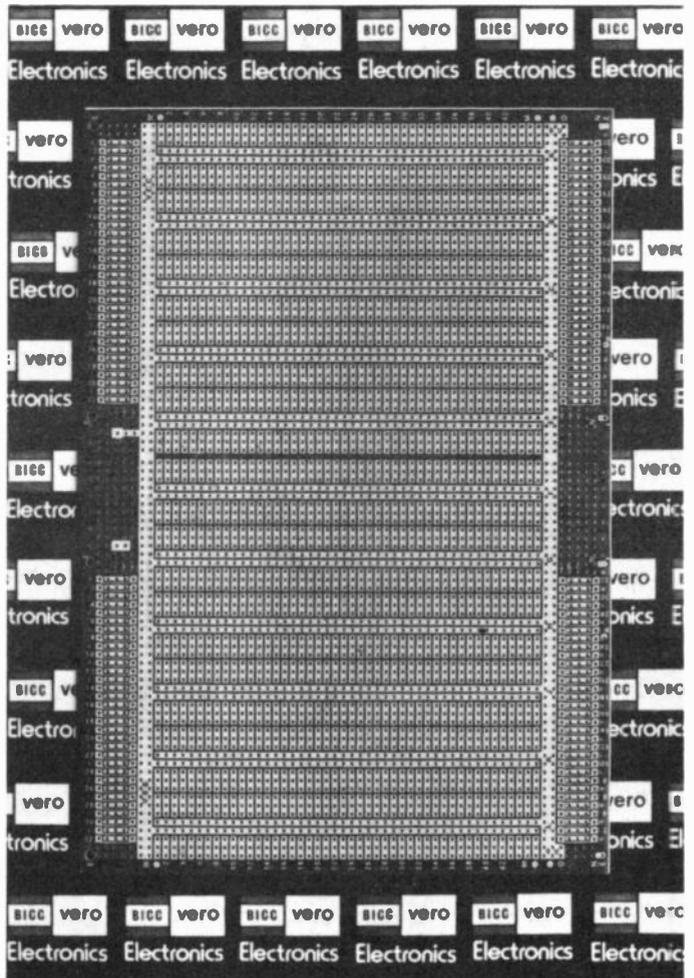
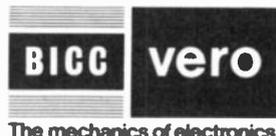
Bigger means better in other respects. Being part of the giant BICC-Vero Electronics Group ensures that we're a major force in electronics technology. Our R and D scope is enlarged, and our supply and distribution facilities improved.

And because we're professionals we appreciate the very real professionalism of the hobbyist market - and service it accordingly.

Yes, we're sure you'll notice the difference. As well as that pleasantly familiar personal touch.

### BICC-VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.

Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford,  
Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3ZR.  
Tel: Chandlers Ford (04215) 62829.



# SQUARE One FOR BEGINNERS

**E**VEN the most sophisticated and modern manufacturing techniques employed today in the construction of electronic equipment have not eliminated the need for basic point-to-point wiring, so an understanding of the many different types, sizes and uses of wire is essential, particularly to those of us who pursue electronics as a hobby and the wiring forms an important part of many a project.

## EQUIPMENT WIRE

Equipment wire is the type that is used for the wiring of electronic chassis, front panels and circuit boards, and is usually sheathed with p.v.c. or a similar insulator. It can be divided into a further two categories: single stranded, that is a single copper conductor sheathed with p.v.c.; and multi-stranded with more than one copper conductor grouped together and again sleeved with p.v.c.

When describing equipment wire, two figures are quoted, the first being the number of conductors in the wire and the second being the diameter in millimetres of each conductor in that wire. So for example, a 1/0.6 wire has one conductor 0.6mm in diameter whereas a 7/0.2 wire has seven smaller conductors, each of 0.2mm diameter. Table 1, below, gives the data on the popular sizes of equipment wire available.

Single stranded equipment wire must never be used in applications where the wire is likely to be continually "flexed" back and forth as this will eventually fracture the copper and the wire will break.

The ideal application for the single stranded wire is chassis and p.c.b. wiring, as once in place, it will not be required to bend or flex.

## MULTI-STRANDED WIRE

In the cases where the wires in a piece of equipment do get subjected to a fair amount of flexing, as in a cableform or in front panel to circuit board wiring, a multi-stranded wire of the correct voltage and current rating must be used. Due to the nature of multi-stranded wire, it is able to bend more often without breaking and so lends itself to this type of wiring.

In instances where the wire will be frequently moved about, as for example, with a test probe, a wire with a large number of very small diameter strands and an extremely pliable p.v.c. sheath is used, the example in Table 1 being the 55/0.1 wire

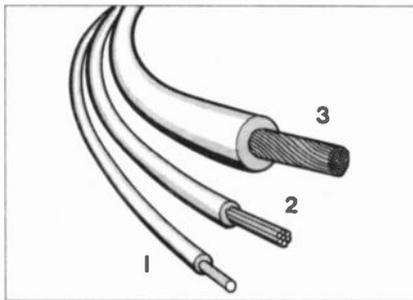


Fig. 1. Examples of equipment wire: (1) 1/0.6; (2) 7/0.2; and (3) 55/0.1

## WIRE PREPARATION

In order to make a successful solder joint with a piece of wire, it must first be stripped of its insulation for about 6 to 10mm, and in the case of multi-stranded wires, the individual strands must be twisted together and tinned, thus making a rigid enough end to form a good mechanical joint prior to soldering.

TABLE 2  
SOLID COPPER WIRE DATA

SIZE	NOMINAL DIA. (mm)	
s.w.g.	t.c.w.	e.c.w.
16	1.62	1.73
18	1.22	1.31
20	0.91	1.01
22	0.71	0.73
24	0.56	0.63
26	0.46	0.53

t.c.w. = tinned copper wire

e.c.w. = enamelled copper wire

The stripping of the insulation is best performed with a special wire stripping plier, these being set carefully to the correct depth of cut to ensure that only the outer sheath is removed. Should the strippers damage one or more of the strands or nick the conductor, the end must be cropped off and the wire prepared once again as any weakness in the wire close to the joint will almost certainly fail.

A wire must never be pulled too tight and a good "rule of thumb" is to allow enough slack at both ends to completely remake the joint should the equipment be modified or serviced.

## SOLID WIRE

Another type of wire the home constructor will encounter is solid copper wire of both the tinned and enamelled varieties.

Tinned copper wire (t.c.w.) has a single copper conductor, precoated with solder, supplied in sizes corresponding to the Standard Wire Gauge (s.w.g.), shown in Table 2. A typical application of t.c.w. being links on stripboard where a 20 or 22 s.w.g. wire would be used.

The enamelled copper wire (e.c.w.), also measured in s.w.g., is a little more specialised, its prime application being in wound components (transformers, chokes, etc.). The enamel coating provides insulation to prevent adjacent windings from shorting out on one another and must be scraped off to make a successful solder joint.

TABLE 1 EQUIPMENT WIRE DATA

SIZE	MAX. RATING	DESCRIPTION
1/0.25mm (0.05mm <sup>2</sup> )	150Vr.m.s, 0.4A @ 25°C	silver plated copper, Kynar insulated, 0.5mm dia.
1/0.6mm (0.28mm <sup>2</sup> )	1kVr.m.s, 1.8A @ 70°C	tinned copper, p.v.c. insulated, 1.2mm dia.
10/0.1mm (0.08mm <sup>2</sup> )	750Vr.m.s, 0.5A @ 70°C	tinned copper, stranded, p.v.c. insulated, 1.05mm dia.
7/0.2mm (0.22mm <sup>2</sup> )	1kVr.m.s, 1.4A @ 70°C	tinned copper, stranded, p.v.c. insulated, 1.2mm dia.
16/0.2mm (0.5mm <sup>2</sup> )	1kVr.m.s, 3.0A @ 70°C	tinned copper, stranded, p.v.c. insulated, 1.6mm dia.
24/0.2mm (0.75mm <sup>2</sup> )	1kVr.m.s, 4.5A @ 70°C	tinned copper, stranded, p.v.c. insulated, 2.0mm dia.
32/0.2mm (1.0mm <sup>2</sup> )	1kVr.m.s, 6.0A @ 70°C	tinned copper, stranded, p.v.c. insulated, 2.5mm dia.
55/0.1mm (0.43mm <sup>2</sup> )	650Vd.c. (500Va.c.), 2.5A @ 70°C	plain copper, stranded, pliable p.v.c. insulated, 2.8mm dia.

Effective cross sectional areas of the conductors are given in parentheses in the first column.

## TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

suitable for wire wrapping only

rigid wiring of electronic equipment (chassis, p.c.b.s)

wiring of electronic equipment where a degree of flexing of the wires is expected (front panels, external components)

very flexible for test leads and probes



# Multicore makes soldering easy fast & reliable

## Ersin Multicore

Ersin Multicore, solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux is required. Comes in handy dispensers and tool box reels in two different alloys 40/60 tin/lead for general purpose electrical soldering and 60/40 tin/lead ideal for small components and fine wire soldering.



Size PC115 60/40 tin/lead  
£1.38 Handy pack 0.028mm dia



Size 3 40/60 tin/lead  
£4.37 Per reel 1.6mm dia  
Size 10 60/40 tin/lead  
£4.37 Per reel 0.71mm dia



Size 19A 60/40 tin/lead  
£1.15 Handy pack 1.22mm dia



## Multicore Solder Wick

Multicore Solder Wick, absorbs solder instantly from tags and printed circuits with the use of a 40 to 50 watt soldering iron. Quick and easy to use, desolders in seconds.

Size AB10 Solder Wick  
£1.43 Per pack

## Multicore Savbit

Multicore Savbit, solder increases the life of your soldering bit by 10 times, for better soldering efficiency and economy. Comes in two handy dispensers and tool box reels.



Size 5 Savbit  
£1.15 Per pack 1.2mm dia



Size 12 Savbit  
£4.37 Per reel 1.2mm dia



Size SV130 Savbit  
£1.73 Per pack 0.048mm dia

## Multicore Alu-Sol

Multicore Alu-Sol, solder contains 4 cores of flux, suitable for most metals especially aluminium. Comes in handy dispensers on tool box reels.

Size AL150 Alu-Sol  
£2.07 Per pack 0.048mm dia



Size 4 Alu-Sol  
£7.82 Per reel 1.6mm dia



## Multicore Tip Kleen

Multicore Tip Kleen, soldering iron tip wiping pad. Replaces wet sponges.



Size 2 Tip Kleen  
£0.92 Per pack

## Bib Wire strippers and cutters

Wire strippers and cutters, with precision ground and hardened steel jaws. Adjustable to most wire sizes. With handle locking-catch and easy-grip plastic covered handles.



Size 9 Wire Strippers  
£2.69 Per pair

All prices inclusive of VAT. Available from most electrical and DIYs stores. If you have difficulty in obtaining any of these products send direct with 50p for postage and packing. For free colour brochure send S A F

**Bib Audio/Video Products Limited**  
(Solder Division), Kelsey House,  
Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead,  
Hertfordshire, HP2 4RQ.  
Telephone: (0442) 61291  
Telex: 826437

# MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

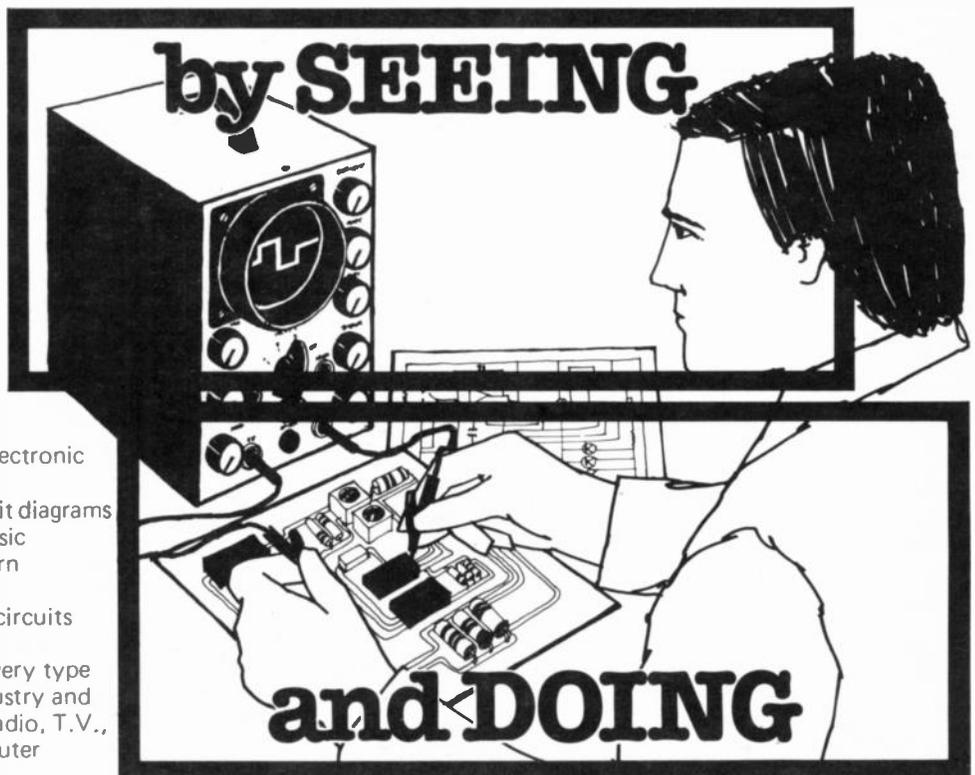
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into **Electronics Now!**

**FREE!**  
COLOUR BROCHURE



Please send your brochure without any obligation to

I am interested in:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

- COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- MICROPROCESSORS
- LOGIC COURSE

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER SUBJECTS \_\_\_\_\_

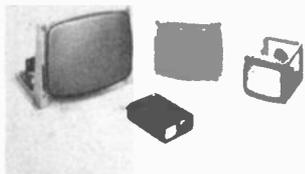
POST NOW TO:

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE \_\_\_\_\_

EE/5/820

**British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.**

# NEW · NEW · NEW · NEW PRODUCTS NEW · NEW · NEW · NEW



## VIDEO MONITORS

The introduction of a complete range of professional video monitors is announced by Thandar Electronics.

Each monitor is supplied fully operational in chassis format with a choice of black and white or green phosphor tubes with the option of standard or non-glare screens.

The range of monitors are primarily aimed at the OEM test and measurement, computer and video markets although they are claimed to be ideally suited to many other areas.

Designated the TV2, TV5, TV9 and TV12 each type is claimed to be competitively priced with discounts for bulk purchases.

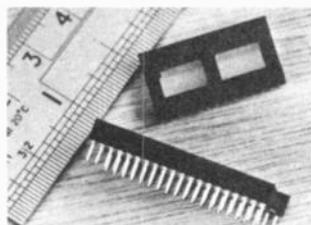
**Thandar Electronics,**  
Dept EE, London Road,  
St Ives, Huntingdon,  
Cambs PE17 4HJ.

## FUNCTION GENERATOR

The new Levell Type TG301 Function Generator provides sine, square, triangle, pulse, sawtooth ramp and asymmetrical sine waveforms over the frequency range of 0.02Hz to 2.1MHz. The frequency can be swept over three decades by an external voltage.

The main output is 20 volts peak to peak from a 50 ohm source. A TTL output gives a fixed amplitude square wave or pulse waveform with a fast rise time suitable for driving up to 20 TTL loads or to trigger an oscilloscope. In addition, there is a variable d.c. offset facility enabling up to ±10 volts to be superimposed on the main output signal.

**Levell Electronics Ltd,**  
Dept EE, Moxon Street,  
Barnet, Herts EN5 5DS.



## IC SOCKETS

Claiming a saving of up to 20 per cent board space, Texas Instruments is thought to be the first supplier to offer special i.c. sockets with 0.07 inch pin spacing.

These sockets have been produced to meet the increasing demands by new consumer semiconductor products beginning to appear on the market requiring 0.07 inch spacing. This is besides some of TI's own TMS 1000 range of 4-bit microcomputers.

At present only 28-pin and 40-pin versions are available. The contacts are of tin on copper alloy.

**Texas Instruments Ltd,**  
Dept EE, Manton Lane,  
Bedford MK41 7PA.

## MUSIC CENTRE

To complement their current range of conventional sized music centres, Hitachi are launching a compact, vertical format unit that is ideal for use where space is at a premium.

It is a full specification music centre but measures only 39cm wide × 20cm high and 40cm deep and features a tuner that covers m.w., l.w. and stereo f.m. (sensitivity 1µV). Digital tuning is a feature of this new model and in addition to manual station selection, it is equipped with 5 f.m. presets. L.e.d.s. are used to indicate stereo broadcasts and for tuning.

Power output is 20 watts per channel (r.m.s.) into a two-way 4 ohm speaker system with bass and treble units. The sound quality is further enhanced by the acceptability of metal tapes to extend the dynamic frequency range to 16kHz.

## ACOUSTIC COUPLER

A new portable acoustic coupler modem that provides an acoustic link between a standard telephone handset and a microcomputer via an interface is announced by O.E. Ltd.

In addition to the standard application in linking computers together for data communication, it allows the microcomputer owner to convert his system into a Prestel/private Viewdata receiver. Also it is capable of receiving Telesoftware data transfers.

Designated PAC-M1, it is claimed to be the smallest and cheapest acoustically coupled modem currently available, and can be supplied ex-stock. The asynchronous full duplex F.S.K. modem transmits at 75 baud and receives at 1200 baud, meeting international requirements of C.C.I.T.T. V23. The standard interface is for RS232C/V24 recommendations.

**O.E. Ltd, Dept EE, Industrial Estate, Appleby in Westmorland, Cumbria CA16 6HX.**



## 18-NEEDLE PRINTER

The latest Philips GP300 matrix printer is now being marketed by Datic Ltd, the printer people.



This machine incorporates an 18-needle printhead giving a print matrix of up to 18 × 25 dots per character on a single pass. With such high resolution it is not only possible to print characters practically as good as "fully formed" ones, as with a daisy wheel printer, but by using a semi-graphics font it is claimed to be possible to print forms, bar-codes, logos and so on.

Specialised printout of this type can be performed at a rate of 80 characters/sec, but in addition, using a simpler 9 × 9 dot matrix the GP300 can print data-quality text at up to 300 characters/sec.

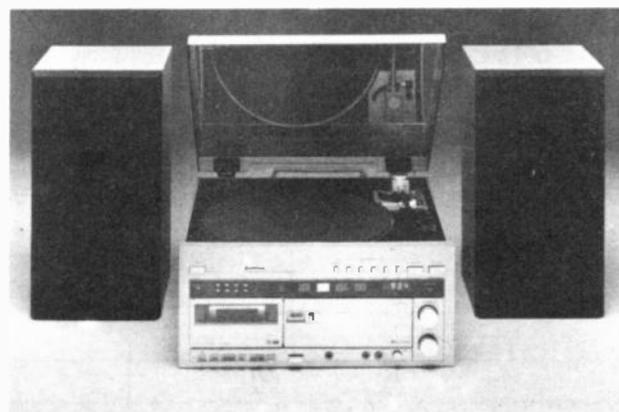
**Datic Ltd, Dept EE, Tudor Road, Broadheath, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 5TN.**

The cassette deck also features a Dolby noise reduction circuit and accepts CrO2 and normal tapes too. All the function controls are soft touch sensors for ease of operation and a bank of 6 l.e.d.s. are provided for monitoring sound levels on each channel.

The record deck has a two-speed belt drive turntable

with wow and flutter of only 0.09 per cent DIN and uses a straight tone arm fitted with a moving magnet stereo cartridge. The deck can be set for manual play, repeat play and has a start and cut control with "one touch" operational facility.

**Hitachi Sales (UK) Ltd,**  
Dept EE, Hitachi House,  
Station Road, Hayes,  
Middx UB3 4DR.



# CIRCUIT EXCHANGE

This is the spot where readers pass on to fellow enthusiasts useful and interesting circuits they have themselves devised.

Payment is made for all circuits published in this feature.

Contributions should be accompanied by a letter stating that the circuit idea offered is wholly or in significant part the original work of the sender and that it has not been offered for publication elsewhere.

## I.C. TEST BED

I have designed the test-unit shown here for checking and identifying unmarked logic i.c.s of up to 16 pin d.i.l. size.

Because of the pin arrangement of the 9 digit, 7-segment display unit, the bulk of the circuit is used to drive the display itself. The oscillator comprising of IC5a, b is used to change the half of the i.c. being tested that is used to drive the display.

Each output of the test i.c. is gated to its corresponding l.e.d. on the display, and thus each half of the display is turned on and off in turn, but at such speed as to make it seem a continuous light, showing the relative states of each pin of the i.c.

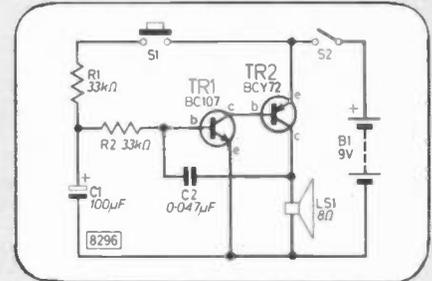
Changing the i.c.'s environment is done by grounding different combinations of pins by using S1 to S16,

or by the output probe. This can be used to provide a fixed frequency output, from the oscillator IC5c, d, or by manual pulses, of positive or ground values. The output probe can also be used with the input probe, to give a logic probe for external use, via the last display digit.

Power is supplied to the test i.c. by means of two flying leads, to a series of Soldercon pins, which also provide the "tap" points for use with the probes.

The whole unit can be made in an old calculator casing, using the keyboard, after rewiring, and the display unit; with the i.c. socket, Soldercon pins, and the ON/OFF; AUTO/MAN; and PULSE switches being mounted on the front panel.

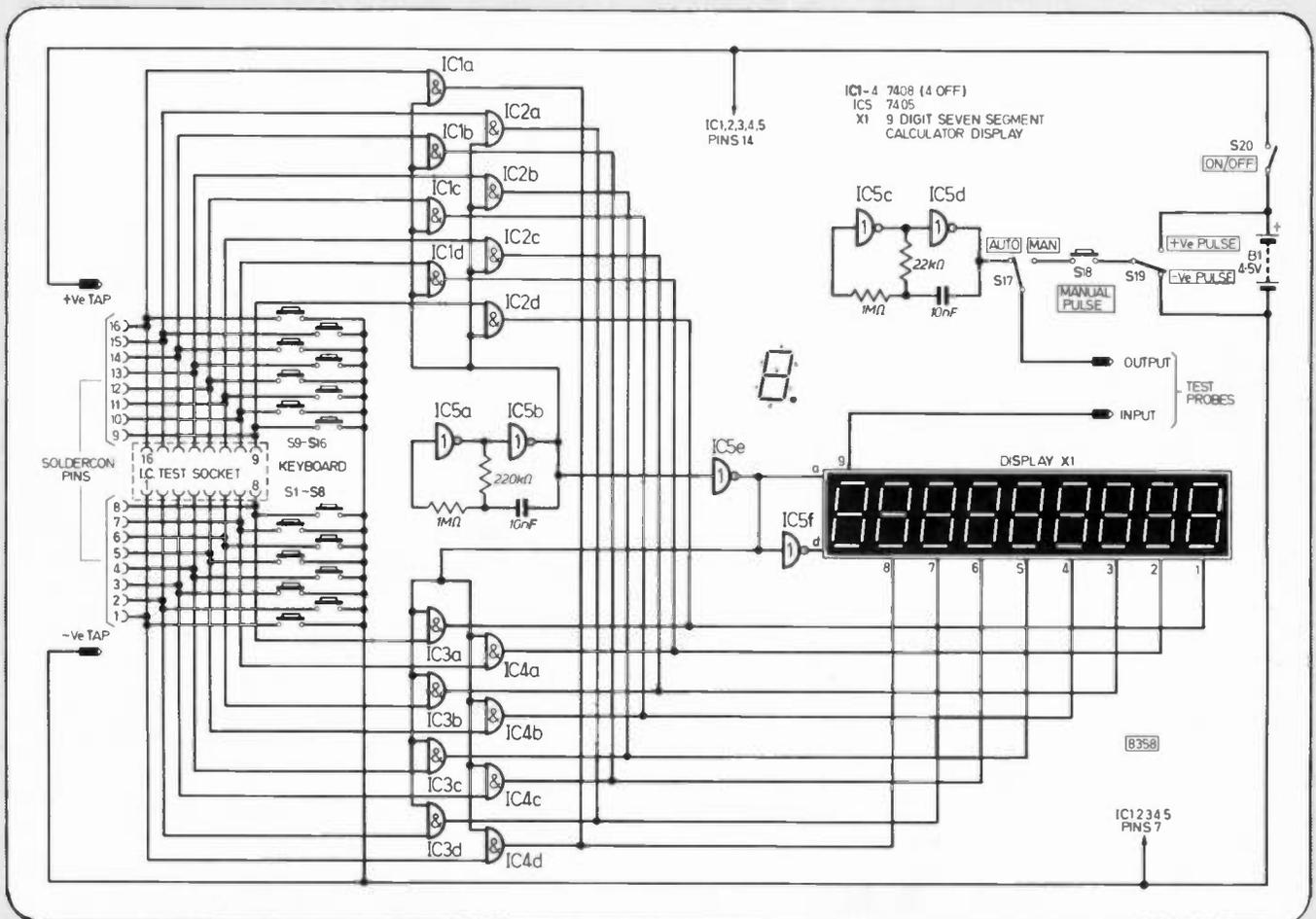
David Cullen,  
Harrogate.



## SIREN

The circuit shown above is for a British Police siren. When S1 is pressed a buzzing noise will be heard in LS1 which is continually gaining frequency as long as the button is held down. When you want the frequency to decrease, simply release S1.

Archie Waddell,  
Dunbar.



# LOOK

Kit includes tape transport mechanism, ready punched and back printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts i.e. semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware, top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder & hook-up wire.

Self-assembly simulated wood cabinet. £4.50 + £1.50 p+p.

Featured in April issue Practical Electronics, reprint 50p - Free with Kit.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER - ONLY  
**£32<sup>95</sup>**  
+ £2.75 p&p.



## P.E. STEREO CASSETTE RECORDER KIT

- NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM
- AUTO STOP • TAPE COUNTER
- SWITCHABLE E.O.
- INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS
- TWIN V.U. METER
- WOW & FLUTTER 0.1%
- RECORD/PLAYBACK I.C. WITH ELECTRONIC SWITCHING
- FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING BIAS FOR ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TAPES

## STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT



- Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output IC's with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.
- Mullard Stereo Pre-amplifier Module.
- Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet, 9" x 8 1/4" x 3 1/4" (approx).
- 10+10 Stereo converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs - tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia with matching knobs and contrasting cabinet. Instructions available, price 50p. Supplied FREE with kit.

**£16-50**

+ £2.90 p&p.

**SPECIFICATIONS:** Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm speakers  
40Hz - 20KHz  
P.U. 150mV. Aux. 200mV.  
Mic. 1.5mV.  
Bass ±12db @ 60Hz  
Treble ±12db @ 10KHz  
0.1% typically @ 8 watts  
220 - 250 volts 50Hz.

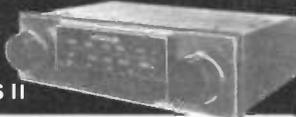
Tone controls

Distortion

Mains supply

**8" SPEAKER KIT** Two 8" twin cone domestic speakers. £4.75 per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p. when purchased with amplifier. Available separately £6.75 & £1.70 p+p.

## PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT SERIES II



**2 WAVE BAND, MW - LW**

- Easy to build. • 5 push button tuning. • Modern design. • 6 watt output. • Ready etched and punched PCB. • Incorporates suppression circuits.

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and the solder, featured in Practical Electronics. Features: pre-set tuning with 5 push button options, black illuminated tuning scale. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watt output neg. ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF Module LP1181 ceramic filter type pre-aligned and assembled, and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit.

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable aerial (locking) and speaker (6" x 4" app.) available as a complete kit. £2.50/pack + £1.50 p&p.

**£12-95**

+ £2.00 p&p.

## BIRD AUDIO STEREO CAR RADIO BOOSTER



To boost your car radio or radio cassette to 15W r.m.s. per channel.

**£9-95** + £1.50 p&p.

## 125W HIGH POWER AMP MODULE

KIT: **£10-50** BUILT: **£14-25**  
+ £1.15 p&p + £1.15 p&p.

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

**ACCESSORIES:** Suitable mains power supply kit with transformer: £7.50 plus £3.15 p&p.  
Suitable LS coupling electrolytic: £1.00 plus 25p p&p.



**SPECIFICATIONS:**

Max. output power (RMS) 125W.  
Operating voltage (DC) 50 - 80 max.  
Loads: 4 - 16 ohms.  
Frequency response measured @ 100 watts: 25Hz - 20KHz.  
Sensitivity for 100 watts: 400mV @ 47K.  
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms: 0.1%.  
Dimensions: 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm.

## HI-FI SPEAKERS AT BARGAIN PRICES



**GOODMANS TWEETERS**

8ohm soft dome radiator tweeter (2 1/4" sq.) for use in up to 40W systems, with 2 element crossover.

**£3.50 each (p&p £1) or £5.95 pair (p&p £2).**

**35 WATT MICRO 2-WAY SPEAKER SYSTEM**

Unit comprises one 50w (4" app.) Audax soft dome tweeter HD100. And one 5" Audax bass/midrange 35w driver HIF11JSM. Complete with 2 element crossover. Total impedance of system 4 ohms.

**£7.95**

PER SET + £2.70 p&p.

## P.E. STEREO TUNER KIT

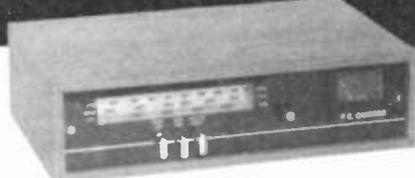
This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July 81 issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF. System.

**FEATURES:** VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM - ferrite rod FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size: 10 1/2" x 2 1/4" approx. Complete with diagram and instructions.

**£17-95**

Plus £2.50 p&p.

Self assembly simulated wood cabinet sleeve to suit tuner only. Finish size: 11 1/4" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/4".  
**£3.50** Plus £1.50 p&p.



**SPECIAL OFFER! TUNER KIT PLUS:**

- Matching I.C. 10 watt per channel Power amp kit. + Mullard LP1183 built pre-amp, suitable for ceramic pick-up and aux. inputs. + Matching power supply kit with transformer. + Matching set of 4 slider £21.95 controls for bass, treble and volumes. + £3.80 P&P.

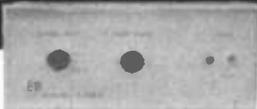
## TV SOUND TUNER KIT

**£11-45**

+ £1.50 p&p.

As featured in E.T.I. December '81 issue. Kit of parts including PCB, UHF tuner and selector switch with all components excluding case.

- Transformer £1.50 + £1.50 p&p (p&p free on transformer if ordered with kit).
- Ready built LP1183 Module for simulated stereo operation. £1.95 + 75p p&p.



## MONO MIXER AMP

**£39-95**

+ £3.70 p&p.

50 WATT Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic. and aux inputs. Size: 13 1/4" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/4" app. Power output 50 watts R.M.S. (continuous) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use.



**ALL MAIL TO:**  
21A HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG.

Note: Goods despatched to UK postal addresses only. For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 31/1/82 and subject to change without notice. Please allow 7 working days from receipt of order for despatch.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.

**ALL CALLERS TO:** 323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Telephone: 01-723 8432.  
Open 9.30 - 5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday.  
RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice.

**RTVC**

# Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

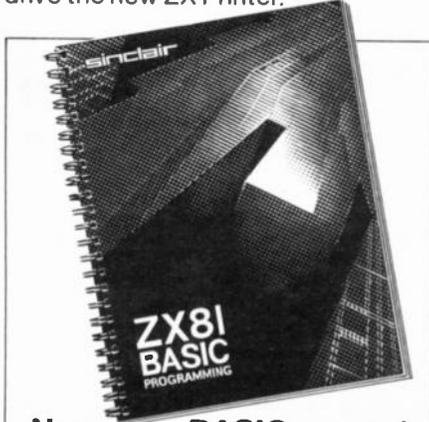
Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

## Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs

## Kit: £49.<sup>95</sup>

### Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

### New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.



## Built: £69.<sup>95</sup>

### Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



uter-



## Available now - the ZX Printer for only £49.<sup>95</sup>

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha- numerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings - particularly

useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer - using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

## 16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software - the Business & Household management systems for example.

### How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE - Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST - use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY - please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt - and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.				Order
Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £ \_\_\_\_\_

\*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ \_\_\_\_\_

\*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. \_\_\_\_\_

\*Please delete/complete as applicable. \_\_\_\_\_ Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

FREEPOST - no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only.

EVE05

# sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.  
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

### SUPER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

Made for an expensive Hi-Fi outfit — will suit any decor. Resonance free. Cut-outs for 6" woofer and 2 1/2" tweeter. The front material is Dacron. The completed unit is most pleasing. Supplied in pairs, price £6.90 per pair (this is probably less than the original cost of one cabinet) carriage £3.00 the pair.



### GOODMANS SPEAKERS

6 1/2" 8 ohm 25 watt £4.50, 2 1/2" 8 ohm tweeter. £2.50. No extra for postage if ordered with cabinets. Xover £1.50.

### UNIVAC KEYBOARD BARGAIN

50 keys, together with 5 miniature toggle switches all mounted on a p.c.b. together with 12 i.c.'s, many transistors and other parts.

£13.50 + £2.00 post. This is far less than the value of the switches alone. Diagram of this keyboard is available separately for £1.



### SOLENOID WITH PLUNGER

Mains operated £1.99  
10 — 12 volts DC operated £1.50.

### POPULAR KITS

**3 - 30v VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY UNIT**  
With 1 amp DC output, for use on the bench, students, inventors, service engineers, etc. Automatic short circuit and overload protection. In case with a volt meter on the front panel. Complete kit £13.80

### IONISER KIT

Refresh your home, office, shop, work room, etc. with a negative ION generator. Makes you feel better and work harder — complete mains operated kit, case £11.95 post £2.00

### MORSE TRAINER

Complete kit £2.99.

### DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER

Complete kit £3.95.

### MAINS POWER SUPPLY

Gives any voltage from 3v to 16v at up to 300mA. Complete kit less case £1.95. Case 90p.

**OUR CAR STARTER AND CHARGER KIT** has no doubt saved many motorists from embarrassment in an emergency you can start car off mains or bring your battery up to full charge in a couple of hours. The kit comprises: 250w mains transformer, two 10 amp bridge rectifiers, start/charge switch and full instructions. You can assemble this in the evening, box it up or leave it on the shelf in the garage whichever suits you best. Price £12.50 + £3.00 post.

### BUMPER BARGAIN PARCEL

10 kilo of unused parts. Minimum 1000 items. Includes — relays, switches, motors, drills, taps and dies, thermostats, neons, i.f. coils, oscillator coils, variable condensers, variable resistors and at least one each of the following: panel meter, timer, thermal trip, and other expensive items. Individually would cost well over £100. Yours for only £11.50 + £3.00 post.

### MILLIONS OF HOMES WILL BE BURGLED THIS SUMMER — SAY THE EXPERTS

Don't let yours be one of them. Install our burglar alarm. Install our burglar alarm. Complete kit includes 6" external alarm bell, mains power unit, control box with key switch, 10 window/door switches, 100 yards of wire. With instructions £29.50.

### TINIEST MICROPHONE

Not much bigger than a pea, 600 ohm condenser type. Ideal for bugging and similar applications. 50p each or 10 for £4.50.

### LEVEL METER

Size approximately 1/2" square, scaled signal and power but cover easily removable for rescaling. Sensitivity 200 uA. 75p.

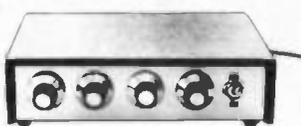


### THERMOSTAT ASSORTMENT

10 different thermostats. 7 bi-metal types and 3 liquid types. There are the current stats which will open the switch to protect devices against overload, short circuits, etc., or when fitted say in front of the element of a blow heater, the heat would trip the stat if the blower fuses; appliance stats, one for high temperatures, others adjustable over a range of temperatures which could include 0 — 100°C. There is also a thermostatic pod which can be immersed, an oven stat, a calibrated boiler stat, finally an ice stat which, fitted to our water-proof heater element, up in the loft could protect your pipes from freezing. Separately, these thermostats could cost around £15.00 — however, you can have the parcel for £2.50.

### 3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT

Complete kit of parts for a three-channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if



you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for disco work. The unit is housed in an attractive two-tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by 1/4" sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four-pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special snip price is £14.95 in kit form or £25.00 assembled and tested.

### ULTRA SMALL 12v RELAYS

Single pole gold plated contacts. Tubular construction, 17mm long 10mm dia. Ideal for models. PCB or freemounting. £2.30 ea.

### MINIATURE PLUG IN RELAYS

12v operated, 3 changeover. £2.45, base 45p.  
12v operated, 2 changeover. £1.87, base 35p.

## THIS MONTH'S SNIP

#### ROTARY WAFER SWITCHES

5 amp silver plated contacts, 1/2" shaft, 1" dia. wafer.

Single wafer types, 29p each, as follows:

1 pole 12 way    2 pole 6 way    3 pole 4 way  
4 pole 3 way    6 pole 2 way    4 pole 3 way

Two wafer type, 59p each, as follows

2 pole 12 way    4 pole 5 way    4 pole 6 way  
6 pole 2 way    8 pole 3 way    12 pole 2 way

3 wafer types 99p each,

3 pole 12 way    6 pole 5 way    6 pole 6 way  
9 pole 4 way    12p 3 way    18p 2 way

### EXTRACTOR FAN

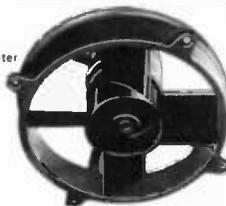
Mains operated — ex-computer

5" Woods extractor    £5.75, Post £1.25.

5" Plannair extractor    £6.50, Post £1.25

4" x 4" Muffin 115v.    £4.50, Post 75p.

4" x 4" Muffin 230v.    £5.75, Post 75p.



### 8 POWERFUL BATTERY MOTORS

For models, maccanos, drills, remote control planes, boats, etc. £2.95.

### TAPE PUNCH & READER

For controlling machine tools, etc, motorised 8 bit punch with matching tape reader. Ex-computers, believed in good working order, any not so would be exchanged. £17.50 pair. Post £4.00.



### MINI-MULTI TESTER

Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument, Jewelled bearings - 2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale. 11 instant range measures: DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. DC amps 0 — 100 mA.



Continuity and resistance 0 - 1 meg ohms in two ranges. Complete with test leads and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as well. Unbelievable value at only £6.75 + 60p post and insurance.

FREE Amps range kit to enable you to read OC current from 0 - 10 amps, directly on the 0 - 10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly, but of you already own a Mini-Tester and would like one, send £2.50.

### 12V FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

For camping — car repairing — emergency lighting from a 12v battery you can't beat fluorescent lighting. It will offer plenty of well distributed light and is economical. We offer an inverter for 21" 13 watt miniature fluorescent tube. £3.45. (tube not supplied).



## FREE OUR CURRENT BARGAIN LIST WILL BE ENCLOSED WITH ALL ORDERS.

### TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE

Tiny, easily hidden but which will enable conversation to be picked up with FM radio. Can be made in a matchbox — all electronic parts and circuit. £2.30. (not licenceable in the U.K.)

### RADIO MIKE

Ideal for discos and garden parties, allows complete freedom of movement. Play through FM radio or tuner amp. £6.90 comp. kit. (not licenceable in the U.K.)

### FM RECEIVER

Made up and working, complete with scale and pointer needs only headphones, ideal for use with our surveillance transmitter or radio mike. £5.85.



### VENNER TIME SWITCH

Mains operated with 20 amp switch, one on and one off per 24 hrs. repeats daily automatically correcting for the lengthening or shortening day. An expensive time switch but you can have it for only £2.95. These are without case but we can supply a plastic base £1.75 or metal case with window £2.95. Also available is adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24 hr. time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 on/off's per 24 hrs. This makes an ideal controller for the immersion heater. Price of adaptor kit is £2.30.

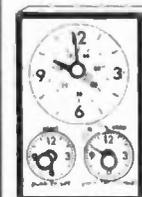
### STEREO HEADPHONES

Very good quality, 8 ohm impedance, padded, terminating with standard 1/4" jack-plug £2.99 post 60p.



### TIME SWITCH BARGAIN

Large clear mains frequency controlled clock, which will always show you the correct time + start and stop switches with dials. Complete with knobs. £2.50.



### DELAY SWITCH

Mains operated — delay can be accurately set with pointers knob for periods of up to 2 1/2 hrs. 2 contacts suitable to switch 10 amps — second contact opens a few minutes after 1st contact. £1.95.

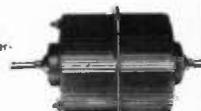


### MOTORS FOR ROBOTICS

If its a toy robot you are making then one of our eight battery motors (see centre column) may do. If its a bigger one, however, then see below. If still not big enough then enquire — we have larger motors but these are usually mains driven.

### 12v MOTOR BY SMITHS

Made for use in cars, these are series wound and they become more powerful as load increases. Size 3 1/2" long by 3" dia. These have a good length of 1/2" spindle — price £3.45. Ditto, but double ended £4.25.



### EXTRA POWERFUL 12v MOTOR

Made to work battery lawnmower, this probably develops up to 1/2 h.p., so it could be used to power a go-kart or to drive a compressor, etc. etc. £6.90 + £1.50 post. [This is easily reversible with our reversible switch - Price £1.15].

### SPIT MOTORS

These are powerful mains operated induction motors with gear box attached. The final shaft is a 1/2" rod with square hole, so you have alternative coupling methods — final speed is approx. 5 revs/min, price £5.50. — Similar motors with final speeds of 80, 100, 160 & 200r.p.m. same price.



### REVERSIBLE MOTOR WITH CONTROL GEAR

Made by the famous Framco Company this is a very robust motor, size approximately 7 1/2" long, 3 1/2" dia, 3/8" shaft, Tremendously powerful motor, almost impossible to stop. Ideal for operating stage curtains, sliding doors, ventilators etc., even garage doors. If adequately counter-balanced. We offer the motor complete with control gear as follows:

1 Framco motor with gear box    1 x 100w auto transformer  
1 manual reversing and on/off switch    2 limit stop switches  
1 push to start switch    1 circuit diag. of connections.  
£19.50 plus postage £2.50.

# J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd.

(Dept. EE), 34 - 36 AMERICA LANE, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3QU. **Established 30 YEARS**

MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Orders under £10, add 60p service charge. Monthly account orders accepted from schools and public companies. Access & Barclaycard orders phone Haywards Heath (0444) 454563. Bulk Orders: Write for quote. Delivery by return.

# ELECTROVALUE

INVITE YOU TO

## Read all about it!

A selection of much-demanded books from the very large stocks we carry. (More in our Catalogue 82—70p post free, with 70p voucher for use on orders £10 and over).

### TI SEMICONDUCTOR BOOKS

(All prices in TI section are Nett)

MOS Memory	£3.95
Bipolar Memories	£1.00
Optoelectronics	£4.00
Opto Theory and Practice	£6.00
Linear Control	£4.00
Voltage Regulator	£4.50
Bipolar Microcomputers	
Components	£4.50
Interface Circuits	£7.00
TTL Data Book	£8.50

### "Understanding Series"

Solid State Electronics	£3.95
Digital Electronics	£3.95
Microprocessors	£3.95
Calculator Mathematics	£3.95
Communication Systems	£3.95
Computer Science	£3.95

### Pocket Guides

Volume One—TTL	£3.50
Volume Two—Linear and Interface	£2.50

### TOWERS INTERNATIONAL SERIES

Transistor Selector	£9.50
FET Selector	£3.50

VAT is not charged on books. Discounts (on book orders) — 5% on orders over £20; 10% on orders over £50—not applicable on items marked N (nett) or where stated for sections above.

**ELECTROVALUE LTD** 28d St. Jude's Rd., Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Phone: Egham (STD 0784; London 87) 33603. Telex 264475.  
**NORTHERN BRANCH,** 600 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone 061-432 4945.

Op-Amp Selector	£6.95
Microprocessor Selector	£14.95
Electro Digibook	£5.45(N)

### BABANI BOOKS

—Selection

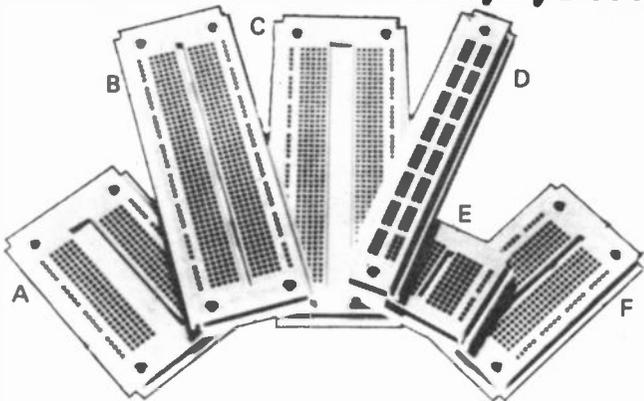
BP42 50 LED Circuits	95p
BP43 Walkie Talkies	£1.50
BP44 IC 555 Projects	£1.95
BP52 TV DX	£1.95
BP57 Building a solid state oscilloscope	£1.50
BP55 Radio Stations Guide	£1.75
BP70 Radio Fault Finding	70p
BP75 Remote Control Projects	£1.95
BP85 International Transistor Equivalents	£2.95
BP211 Diode Data	£1.25
BP222 Six Receivers	£1.25
BP224 Fifty CMOS Projects	£1.35

### COMPUTER BOOKS

All prices in this section are Nett

Programming the 280 (Zaks)	£11.50
CP/M Handbook	£9.45
Basic Computer Games	£5.95
More Basic Computer Games	£6.25
Using CP/M	£5.95
CP/M Users Guide	£10.10
Z.80 Programming Manual	£9.50

## IT'S AS EASY AS A,B,C...



- A EXP 650 For microprocessor chips. £3.75
- B EXP 300 The most widely sold breadboard in the UK; for the serious hobbyist. £6.60
- C EXP 600.6" centre channel makes this the Microprocessor Breadboard. £6.60
- D EXP 4B An extra 4 bus-bars in one unit. £2.40
- E EXP 325 Built in bus-bars accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICs. £1.65
- F EXP 350 270 contact points, ideal for working with up to 3 x 14 pin DIPS. £3.30
- G PB6 Professional breadboard in easily assembled kit form. £9.75 (Not illustrated.)
- H PB 100 Kit form breadboard recommended for students and educational uses. £12.50 (Not illustrated.)

### & IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3 with THE EXPERIMENTOR SYSTEM

- SCRATCHBOARD
- BREADBOARD
- MATCHBOARD

1. EXP 300PC which includes one item. A matchboard pre-drilled PCB — £1.20
2. EXP 302 which includes three items. Three 50-sheet scratchboard workpads — £1.50
3. EXP 303 which includes three items. Two matchboards and an EXP 300 solderless breadboard — £7.60
4. EXP 304 which includes four items. Two matchboards and EXP 300 breadboard and a scratchboard workpad — £8.70

The above prices do not include P&P and 15% VAT

## TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION G.S.C. (U.K.) Limited, Dept. 4H  
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.  
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682.  
Telex: 817477.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_

or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_

or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order will be in the post immediately.

A EXP 650 £5.17	Qty. Reqd.	B EXP 300 £8.05	Qty. Reqd.
C EXP 600 £8.74	Qty. Reqd.	D EXP 4B £3.62	Qty. Reqd.
E EXP 325 £2.76	Qty. Reqd.	F EXP 350 £4.65	Qty. Reqd.
G PB6 £12.36	Qty. Reqd.	H PB 100 £15.52	Qty. Reqd.

### Experimenter System

1 EXP 300 PC £2.25	Qty. Reqd.	2 EXP 302 £2.58	Qty. Reqd.
3 EXP 303 £9.40	Qty. Reqd.	4 EXP 304 £11.15	Qty. Reqd.

Boxed prices include P & P and 15% VAT

If no dealer in your area contact GSC direct.

FREE catalogue

tick box

Global Specialties Corporation (UK) Limited, Dept. 4H  
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden Essex CB113AQ

## LIGHTNING

DO YOU NEED :- Electronic components, Tools, Test Equipment, Cases, Cabinets and Hardware etc. IN A HURRY? THEN YOU NEED :-

**LIGHTNING Electronic Components.**

### WHY?

Because LIGHTNING Strikes where others fail:-

Express Despatch All Low Prices In Depth Stock  
All New Guaranteed Goods from Leading Manufacturers

With all that going for us, going to you can you really afford to be without a copy of our brand new exciting CATALOGUE?

Many Prices Reduced — Many More Stock Lines

Send for YOUR Copy Now, ONLY 70p Post Paid

### LIGHTNING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

14 Birchmoor Road, Birchmoor, Tamworth, Staffs. B78 1BA. (NOTE New Address)



**If you find an ad unacceptable, don't turn the page: turn to us.**

**The Advertising Standards Authority.**  
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

## DO YOU LONG TO HEAR YOUR DOORBELL RING?

Our latest kit gives you a pleasing three-note harmonically related tone sequence (not a microprocessor controlled buzz or the same old ding dong) at a touch of a button. This kit, based on a new integrated circuit, is supplied complete with a printed circuit board, loudspeaker and drilled box and requires only 9V battery and push button common to most households. It may also be switched by logic in such applications as car alarms, clock alarms, P.A. systems etc. The unit produces a 150mW output and draws less than one 1uA from a PP3 battery when the tone ceases. Supplied complete with circuit and assembly instructions.

**IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS—Only £5**



# KITS & COMPONENTS

## HOME LIGHTING KITS

These kits contain all necessary components and full instructions & are designed to replace a standard wall switch and control up to 300W of lighting.

- TDR300K Remote Control Dimmer £14.30
- MK6 Transmitter for above £ 4.20
- TD300K Touchdimmer £ 7.00
- TDE/K Extension kit for 2 way switching for TD300K £ 2.00
- LD300K Rotary Controlled Dimmer £ 3.50



## TEACH-IN '82

- EE Minilab £13.50
- Parts 1 6 £ 7.50
- Parts 7 12 £ 4.90

Special price for all kits purchased together £23.50

Woodwork not included. The above kits include all the components specified in the Teach-In '82 projects parts 1-12 plus sockets for ICs specified.

## DISCO LIGHTING KITS

DL1000K. This value-for-money kit features a bi-directional sequence speed of sequence and frequency of direction change being variable by means of potentiometers and incorporates a master dimming control. Only £14.00.  
DL21000K. A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to a minimum. Only £8.00.  
Optional opto input DL A1  
Allowing audio 'beat'—light response



## REMOTE CONTROL

Published remote control systems tend to be quite complex, requiring it difficult to get components and a well-equipped lab to get them to work. If this has put you off making your own system we have just the kit for you. Using infra-red, our RITS range from simple on/off controllers to coded transmitter/receivers with 16 on/off outputs or three analogue outputs for controlling, e.g. TV or Hi-Fi systems. The kits are easy to build and simple to set up—and they are extremely versatile, controlling anything from garage doors to room lighting (not by adding the required output circuits, i.e. relays, triacs, etc. If you can design your own system we stock a wide range of remote control components at very competitive prices.

We have compiled a booklet on remote control containing circuits, hints, data sheets and details of our remote control kits and components. So don't control yourself—SEND US 30p and a stamped addressed envelope for your copy TODAY!

## 24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at present times once per day. Kit contains AY-5-1230 IC 0.5" LED display, mains supply display drivers, switches, LEDs, traces, PCBs and full instructions.

## TIMER KIT



- CT1000K Basic Kit £14.90
- CT1000K with white box (56x131 x 71mm) £17.40
- (Ready Built) £22.50

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
5MM RED, GREEN OR YELLOW  
10 FOR 50p  
OFFER ENDS  
MAY 29TH  
ON WHILE STOCKS LAST

## LEDs

- 3mm & 5mm Round Red 03p
- 09p Green...12p
- Clips 3mm & 5mm Yellow...12p

## [Shaped Led]

- Rectangular (4x5mm) Red 16p
- Rectangular (3x5x5mm) Green 16p
- Square 5x5mm Yellow 20p
- Triangular 5mm Red 17p
- Arrowhead <3.5x5mm Yellow 20p

## [Flashing Led]

- 5mm diameter Red 39p
- Flashing/Continuous 42p

## [Tri Colour Led]

- 5mm round 30p
- 5mm Rectangular 32p

## DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT

This new design is based on the ICL7126 (a lower power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3 1/2 digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required—details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (—50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement—giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day. 7 days a week. Price £15.50



## FAST SERVICE · TOP QUALITY · LOW LOW PRICES

No circuit is complete without a call to—

# ELECTRONICS DEPT. EE

11 Boston Road  
London W7 3SJ

Telephone  
01 579 9794/2842

Add 50p postage & packing + 15% VAT to total

Overseas Customers: Add £1.75 (Europe), £4.50 (elsewhere) for p & p.

Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS

Goods by return subject to availability.

9am to 5pm (Mon to Fri)

10am to 4pm (Sat)

10am to 4pm (Sun)

## BENNING CROSS ELECTRONICS

67 Vicarage Road, Watford, Herts

Telephone WATFORD (0923) 36234

All prices subject to VAT at 15% extra

Export orders welcome

All deliveries within 7 days.

All devices brand new, full spec, and fully guaranteed. Orders despatched by return of post. Terms of business: PO Cheque/Cash or Bankers Draft with order. Government and educational Institutions official orders accepted. Trade and export enquiries welcome. P&P add 50p to all orders under £25 nett. Overseas orders postage at cost.

**Polyester capacitors radial lead type—250V**  
10N, 15N, 22N, 27N 5p; 47N, 100N 7p; 150N, 220N, 10p; 330N, 470N, 14p; 560N, 10uF, 20p; 1.5MF, 2.2uF, 43p.

**Tantalum bead capacitors 35V:**  
0.1uF, 0.22, 0.33, 15p; 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5, 18p; 2.2, 3.3, 18p; 4.7, 6.8, 22p; 10, 20p; 16V, 2.2, 3.3, 18p; 4.7, 6.8, 10, 18p; 15, 36p; 22, 30p; 33, 47, 100, 75p; 10V, 1.5, 22, 28p; 33, 47, 35p; 100, 55p; 5V, 100 42p.

**Polyethylene capacitors: 10PF to 1NF 5p; 1.5NF to 12NF 12p**

**Miniature type trimmers: 2.6PF, 2.10PF, 14p, 10.88PF 2p, 2.25PF 30p.**

**Transformers: 506p, Dale Etc Resist Pin 85 Yellow 12p 12p**

**VEROBOARDS 0-1" Clad Plain**  
22.5" 73p  
22.5" 83p  
33.5" 83p  
33.5" 5" 79p  
33.5" 7" 21p  
43.5" 425p

**FERRIC CHLORIDE 11lb bag Anhydrous 190p**

**COPPER CLAD BOARDS**  
Fibre Single-Double-Glass sided sided  
6" 89p  
6" 1" 89p  
6" 1" 2" 190p

**VERO WIRING PEN and Spool 310p Spare Wire (Spool) 75p; Combs 8p**

**Potentiometers: carbon track 0.25W log & linear values 470Ω 1K & 2-K Lin only single 26p**

**5kΩ 2MΩ single gang 26p**  
**5kΩ 2MΩ single gang D/P switch 89p**  
**5kΩ 2MΩ Ω or dual gang stereo 79p**

**PRESET POTENTIOMETERS 0.25W 100Ω to 4.7M hartz, larger 2p**  
**0.25W 100Ω to 4.7M vert. 7p**

**Transistors**  
AC125 25 AF167/7 49 BC147/8 8 BC214L 8  
AC128 18 AF125/26 50 BC157/8 9 BC237/8 12  
AC141/2 30 AF127 50 BC159 8 BC252 12  
AC176 25 BC107/8 10 BC160/1 36 BC237/8 12  
AC177/18 69 BC108 12 BC167/8 9 BC307/8 14  
AC179/20 69 BC109 10 BC169/70 9 BC327/8 14  
AC180/22 66 BC109C 12 BC172/3 9 BC337/8 12  
AC181 83 BC117/119 24 BC182/3 8 BC441/81 32  
AD181/62 40 BC141/2 22 BC184L 8 BC477/8 34

ZTX504	24	LM311	89	TBA990Q	295	4040	58	Diodes	LS10	15	LS168	80	05	16	107	87	
ZTX550	24	LM318	195	TCA270	245	4041	78	1N4001/2	5	LS11	15	LS169	80	06	28	109	25
VN48AF	28	LM319	220	TD1002	275	4042	59	1N4003/4	9	LS12	15	LS170	165	07	28	111	85
VN88AF	90	LM324	82	TD1000	288	4043	70	1N4005/6	8	LS13	15	LS173	78	08	15	118	80
2N1131/2	28	LM339	53	TD1006	295	4044	85	1N4007	4	LS14	15	LS174	70	09	15	120	75
2N2217/18	38	LM348	82	TD2002	318	4045	168	1N4148	4	LS15	15	LS175	15	10	11	122	50
2N2221	21	LM349	116	TD2006	325	4047	75	1N5401/4	15	LS20	15	LS190	55	11	20	122	40
2N2222A	22	LM358	98	TD2600	495	4048	53	1N5408/8	17	LS21	15	LS191	58	12	20	123	50
2N2369A	18	LM377	170	TD2020	315	4049	29	1N5914	4	LS22	15	LS192	58	13	23	125	40
2N2640	40	LM379	170	TD2020	315	4049	29	OA90/91	8	LS26	18	LS193	60	14	30	126	40
2N2904/5	28	LM380	72	TL062CP	39	4051	76	OA95	8	LS27	15	LS195	40	15	23	132	10
2N2906/7	28	LM381	140	TL062CP	39	4052	78	BY100	25	LS30	18	LS196	66	17	23	136	15
2N2926	10	LM382	120	TL072CN	95	4053	79	BY126/7	13	LS32	15	LS197	85	20	15	141	70
2N3053	28	LM384	135	TL074CN	90	4054	125	LS37	15	LS38	15	LS221	60	21	20	145	70
2N3055	28	LM385	88	TL076CN	90	4055	125	LS38	15	LS240	40	22	20	147	85		
2N3056	118	LM387	118	TL077CN	99	4056	125	8A/600V	23	LS40	15	LS241	92	25	28	148	70
2N3057	40	LM389	90	TL078CN	99	4057	98	8A/400V	38	LS42	32	LS242	85	26	30	150	80
2N3702/3	13	LM393	99	TL082CP	25	4063	98	4A/400V	35	LS47	40	LS243	85	27	28	153	42
2N3704/5	8	LM394	318	TL083CP	72	4067	390	4A/600V	48	LS49	60	LS244	80	28	28	154	72
2N3706/7	9	LM395	2	TL084CP	95	4068	20	5A/200V	36	LS54	60	LS245	90	30	10	155	72
2N3708/9	9	LM390	45	TL091CP	52	4069	20	8A/400V	38	LS51	15	LS248	63	32	25	156	72
2N4135/36	39	LM3909	80	UAA170	169	4070	22	8A/600V	46	LS55	30	LS251	40	37	26	160	50
2N4138/39	39	LM3911	120	UAA180	169	4071	26	8A/400V	59	LS73	22	LS253	40	38	28	161	66
2N4140	39	LM3912	120	UAA200	315	4050	20	8A/400V	90	LS95	45	LS254	42	51	15	174	88
2N4142	39	LM3913A	216	XR2201	370	4072	20	12A/400V	90	LS75	28	LS258	40	41	58	163	60
2N4145	22	LM3915	218	XR2202	370	4073	20	12A/600V	125	LS76	20						

# E.E. PROJECT KITS

I.C.s  
TRANSISTORS  
CAPACITORS

TOOLS  
RESISTORS  
HARDWARE

CASES  
KITS

# MAGENTA

Make us your No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Kits include ALL THE ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE NEEDED. Printed circuit boards (fully etched, drilled and roller lined) or Veroboard are, of course, included as specified in the original article, we even include nuts, screws and I.C. sockets. PRICES INCLUDE CASES unless otherwise stated. BATTERIES ARE NOT INCLUDED. COMPONENT SHEET INCLUDED. If you do not have the issue of E.E. which includes the project—you will need to order the instruction reprint at an extra 45p each.

Reprints available separately 45p each + p. & p. 40p.

**CAMERA OR FLASH GUN TRIGGER** Mar 82, £11-60 less tripod bushes.  
**POCKET TIMER** Mar 82, £3-47.  
**GUITAR TUNER** Mar 82, £14-65.  
**CAR OVERHEATING ALARM**, Feb. 82, £8-99.  
**CINÉ INTERVAL TIMBER + FRAME COUNTER**, Feb. 82, less remote option £17-61.  
**SIMPLE STABILISED POWER SUPPLY**, Jan. 82, £22-98.  
**MINI EGG TIMER**, Jan. 82, £3-69.  
**SIREN MODULE**, Jan. 82, less speaker, £5-21.  
**MODEL TRAIN CHUFFER**, Jan. 82, £7-73.  
**SQUARE SIX**, Dec. 81, £4-40.  
**GUITAR ADAPTOR**, Dec. 81, £3-52.  
**REACTION METER**, Dec. 81, £18-41.  
**ELECTRONIC IGNITION**, Nov. 81, £24-33.  
**SIMPLE INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL**, Nov. 81, £15-99.  
**PRESSURE MAT TRIGGER ALARM**, Nov. 81, £5-86 less mats.  
**EXPERIMENTER CRYSTAL SET**, Nov. 81, Less aerial, £5-90. Headphones, £2-98 extra.  
**CAPACITANCE METER**, Oct. 81, £21-98.  
**SUSTAIN UNIT**, Oct. 81, £11-93.  
**'POPULAR DESIGNS'**, Oct. 81.  
**TAPE NOISE LIMITER**, £4-28.  
**HEADS AND TAILS GAME**, £2-36.  
**CONTINUITY TESTER**, £3-70.  
**PHOTO FLASH SLAVE**, £3-24.  
**FUZZ BOX**, £5-82.  
**OPTO ALARM**, £6-34.  
**SOIL MOISTURE UNIT**, £5-43.  
**ICE ALARM**, £7-38.  
**MODEL RAILWAY SPEED CONTROLLER**, Sept. 81, £13-46.  
**0-12V POWER SUPPLY**, Sept. 81, £16-84.  
**CMOS CAR SECURITY ALARM**, Sept. 81, £8-49.  
**CMOS DIE**, Sept. 81, £7-47.  
**LED SANDGLASS**, Aug. 81, £7-98.  
**CMOS METRONOME**, Aug. 81, £7-70.  
**COMBINATION LOCK**, July 81, Less case, £18-30.  
**BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM**, June 81 less bell, loop & Nic's, £38-30.  
**TAPE AUTO START**, June 81, £11-96.  
**LIGHTS REMINDER AND IGNITION LOCATOR E.E.**, May 81, £5-21.  
**SOIL MOISTURE INDICATOR E.E.**, May 81, £3-83.  
**GUITAR HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER E.E.**, May 81, £3-96.  
**PHONE BELL REPEATER/BABY ALARM E.E.**, May 81, £5-29.  
**INTERCOM**, April 81, £20-76.  
**SIMPLE TRANSISTOR & DIODE TESTERS**, Mar. 81, Ohm meter version £1-39, Led version £2-56.  
**MINI SIREN**, Mar. 81, £7-52.  
**LED DICE**, Mar. 81, £7-89.  
**LED FLASHER**, Mar. 81, £4-61.  
**MODULATED TONE DOORBELL**, Mar. 81, £8-21.  
**BENCH POWER SUPPLY**, Mar. 81, £49-98.  
**THREE CHANNEL STEREO MIXER**, Feb. 81, £17-47.  
**SIGNAL TRACER**, Feb. 81, £7-84 less probe.

**Ni-Cd BATTERY CHARGER**, Feb. 81, £12-72.  
**ULTRASONIC INTRUDER DETECTOR**, Jan. 81 less case, £48-98.  
**2 NOTE DOOR CHIME**, Dec. 80, £9-65.  
**LIVE WIRE GAME**, Dec. 80, £10-94.  
**GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER**, Nov. 80, £11-99 less case, Standard case £3-88, High quality case £8-33.  
**SOUND TO LIGHT**, Nov. 80, 3 channel, £19-95.  
**TRANSISTOR TESTER**, Nov. 80, £19-97 inc. test leads.  
**AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT FOR WEIRD SOUNDS**, Oct. 80, £12-26.  
**BICYCLE ALARM**, Oct. 80, £9-88 less mounting brackets.  
**IRON HEAT CONTROL**, Oct. 80, £5-48.  
**TTL LOGIC PROBE**, Sept. 80, £4-85.  
**SIGNAL TRACER**, June 80, £5-98.  
**ZENER DIODE TESTER**, June 80, £8-23.  
**4 STATION RADIO**, May 80, £15-33 less case.  
**LIGHTS WARNING SYSTEM**, May 80, £4-38.  
**BATTERY VOLTAGE MONITOR**, May 80, £4-83.  
**CABLE & PIPE LOCATOR**, Mar. 80, £3-85 less coil former.  
**KITCHEN TIMER**, Mar. 80, £13-70.  
**STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER**, Mar. 80, £18-87.  
**MICRO MUSIC BOX**, Feb. 80, £15-20, Grey Case £3-99 extra.  
**SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER**, Feb. 80, £24-17, Headphones £2-98.  
**SLIDE TAPE SYNCHRONISER**, Feb. 80, £11-50.  
**MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR**, Feb. 80, £4-32.  
**SPRING LINE REVERB. UNIT**, Jan. 80, £24-17.  
**UNIBOARD BURGLAR ALARM**, Dec. 79, £5-84.  
**BABY ALARM**, Nov. 79, £8-98.  
**CHASER LIGHTS**, Sept. 79, £21-87.  
**SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER**, Sept. 79, £6-88.  
**DARKROOM TIMER**, July 79, £2-71.  
**ELECTRONIC CANARY**, June 79, £3-48.  
**ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO**, Mar. 79 less case £7-82.  
**MICROCHIME DOORBELL**, Feb. 79, £14-82.  
**THYRISTOR TESTER**, Feb. 79, £3-54.  
**HEADPHONE ENHANCER**, Jan. 79, £2-88.  
**FUSE CHECKER**, Oct. 78, £2-18.  
**SOUND TO LIGHT**, Sept. 78, £7-87.  
**CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR**, Sept. 78, Less case, £1-96.  
**R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR**, Sept. 78, £24-98.  
**IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER**, June 78, £6-33.  
**WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR**, Mar. 78, £5-28.  
**AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME**, Jan. 78, £5-63.  
**ELECTRONIC TOUCH SWITCH**, Jan. 78, £2-56 less case.  
**RAPID DIODE CHECK**, Jan. 78, £2-57.  
**PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER**, July 77, £8-98.  
**ELECTRONIC DICE**, Mar. 77, £5-31.

## SOLDERING/TOOLS/+

**ANTEX X5 SOLDERING IRON 25W** £5-48.  
**SOLDERING IRON STAND** £2-40.  
**SPARE BITS**, Small standard, large, 85p each, For X5+X25.  
**SOLDER**, Hand, size 99p.  
**HOW TO SOLDER LEAFLET 12p**  
**DESOLDER BRAID** 85p.  
**HEAT SINK TWEEZERS 29p**  
**DESOLDER PUMP** £8-48.  
**SOLDER CARTON** £1-81.  
**LOW COST CUTTERS** £1-69.  
**LOW COST LONG NOSE PLIERS** £1-88.  
**WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS** £2-69.  
**VERO SPOT FACE CUTTER** £1-49.  
**PIN INSERTION TOOL** £1-98.  
**VEROPINS**, (pk of 100) 0-1" 52p.  
**MULTIMETER TYPE 1** (1,000 opv), £8-64.  
**MULTIMETER TYPE 2**, 20,000 opv with transistor tester, Very good, £14-75.  
**CROCODILE CLIP TEST LEAD SET**, 10 leads with 20 clips, 99p.  
**RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATOR**, 21p.

**CONNECTING WIRE PACK**, (5 x 5yd coils), 85p.  
**CAST IRON VICE (Small)**, £2-98.  
**SCREWDRIVER SET**, £1-98.  
**POCKET TOOL SET**, £3-98.  
**ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIERS**, Small 2" dia (5 x mag) £1-14, Large 3" dia (4 x mag), £2-40.  
**DENTISTS INSPECTION MIRROR**, £2-85.  
**JEWELLERS EYEGLASS**, £1-50.  
**HAND MAGNIFIER 3"**, £2-99.  
**HELPING HANDS JIG**, £6-30.  
**EUROBREADBOARD**, £8-20.  
**VEROBLOC**, £4-28.  
**S. DEC**, £3-88.  
**BIMBOARD 1**, £8-98.  
**MIN. SPEAKERS**, 8 ohm 87p, 64 ohm, 89p.  
**PCB ETCHING KIT**, £4-98.  
**PLASTIC TWEEZERS**, 69p.  
**LETTERS/NUMBERS TRANSFERS**, £2-48.  
**SCREWS/NUTS/WASHERS**—40peach, M2 pack £1-80, M3 £1-78, M4 £1-84.  
**SOLDER TAGS**, M3 33p/50, M4 54p/50, STICK ON FEET 23p/4.

## BOOKS (INCLUDES NEW TITLES)

<b>SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK</b> , Newnes	£5-90
<b>MICROPROCESSORS FOR HOBBYISTS</b> , R. Cole	£3-65
<b>PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING</b> , Ainslie & Colwell	£3-35
<b>CONSTRUCTOR'S PROJECT BOOKS</b>	
<b>ELECTRONIC GAME PROJECTS</b> , Rayer	£3-35
<b>ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR HOME SECURITY</b> , Bishop	£3-35
<b>ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN AUDIO</b> , Penfold	£3-35
<b>ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN MUSIC</b> , Flind	£3-35
<b>ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY</b> , Penfold	£3-35
<b>ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE CAR</b> , George	£3-35
<b>PROJECTS IN AMATEUR RADIO &amp; SHORT WAVE LISTENING</b> , Rayer	£3-35
<b>PROJECTS IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS</b> , Sinclair	£3-35
<b>ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN HOBBIES</b> , Rayer	£3-35
<b>ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE HOME</b> , Bishop	£3-35
<b>ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE WORKSHOP</b> , Penfold	£3-35
<b>ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT PROJECTS</b> , Ainslie	£3-35
<b>MORE ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE HOME</b> , Flind	£3-35
<b>116 ELECTRONIC ALARM PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR</b> , Marston	£5-35
<b>MODEL RAILWAY PROJECTS</b> , Penfold	£1-95
<b>SOLID STATE SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS FOR BEGINNERS</b> , Penfold	£1-30
<b>BEGINNERS GUIDE TO BUILDING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS</b> , Penfold	£1-30
<b>ELECTRONIC MUSIC AND CREATIVE TAPE RECORDING</b> , Berry	£1-30
<b>IC555 PROJECTS</b> , Parr	£1-90
<b>BASIC ELECTRONICS</b> , A super book covering theory and practice	£7-98
<b>RADIO CONTROL FOR BEGINNERS</b> , Rayer	£1-75
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS GUIDE</b> , 320 pages, Michaels	£2-95
<b>ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR CARS AND BOATS</b> , Penfold	£1-95
<b>SECOND BOOK OF CMOS IC PROJECTS</b> , Penfold	£1-50
<b>50 SIMPLE L.E.D. CIRCUITS: Book 2</b>	£1-35
<b>ELECTRONIC MUSIC PROJECTS</b> , Penfold	£1-75
<b>ELECTRONIC HOUSEHOLD PROJECTS</b> , Penfold	£1-75
<b>ELECTRONIC GAMES</b> , Penfold	£1-75
<b>PROJECTS IN OPTO ELECTRONICS</b> , Penfold	£1-25
<b>52 PROJECTS USING IC 741</b> , Redme	£1-25
<b>ELECTRONIC TIMER PROJECTS</b> , Rayer	£1-95
<b>POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS</b> , Penfold	£1-75
<b>REMOTE CONTROL PROJECTS</b> , Bishop	£1-95
<b>POPULAR ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS: Book 2</b>	£2-35

### APRIL 82 E.E. PROJECTS

**2k RAM RACK** Apr 82 less case £12-89  
**V.C.O. SOUND EFFECTS UNIT** Apr 82 £10-81  
**MAGNETIC LOCK** Apr 82 £16-74  
**LIGHT ACTUATED SWITCH** Apr 82 £17-52

### ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS

Similar to 'Electronics' below. Uses I.C.s. Includes dice, electronic organ, doorbell, reaction timer, radio etc. Based on Bimboard 1 bread board. Adventures with Microelectronics £2-55  
Component pack £29-64 less battery.

### ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS by Tom Duncan

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages. Ideal for beginners. No soldering, uses an S-Dec breadboard. Gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 16 projects—including three radios, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Helps you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack includes an S-Dec breadboard and all the components for the projects. Adventures with Electronics £2-40. Component pack £17-98 less battery.

### MORE KITS AND COMPONENTS IN OUR LISTS

FREE PRICE LIST  
Price list included with orders or send 5p (9 x 4) CONTOUR LISTS MORE KITS, PCB's & COMPONENTS

### 1982 ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

Illustrations, product descriptions, circuits all included. Up-to-date price list enclosed. All products are stock lines for fast delivery. Send 70p in stamps or add 70p to order.

MORE E.E. KITS PLUS H.E. and E.T.I. PROJECT KITS IN THE PRICE LIST.

## TEACH IN 82

All top quality components as specified by Everyday Electronics. Our kit comes complete with FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET. Follow this educational series and learn about electronics—Start Today.

LIST 1 and LIST 2 together £24-58. LIST 3 £5-98.

★ ★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★ ★ ★

LISTS 1, 2 and 3 all bought together £28-95.

**WOODEN CASE KIT** also available £11-98—wood, formica, glue, screws etc. Cut to size.  
12 part series, reprints available of previously published parts. 45p each.

**LISTS 1, 2, AND 3 ALL AVAILABLE NOW. ALSO WOODEN CASE KIT.**

MAGENTA gives you FAST DELIVERY OF QUALITY COMPONENTS & KITS. All products are stock lines and are new & full specification. We give personal service & quality products to all our customers—HAVE YOU TRIED US?

### MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

EX39, 135 HUNTER ST. BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS., DE14 2ST. 0283 65435. MON.-FRI. 9-5. MAIL ORDER ONLY. ADD 45p P. & P. TO ALL ORDERS.

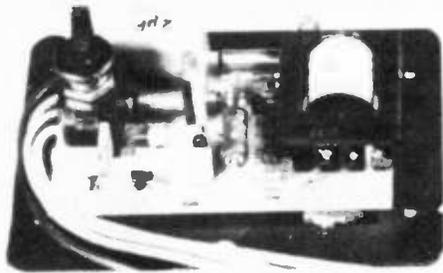
Normal despatch by return of post. OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME.

IRISH REPUBLIC & B.F.P.O. EUROPE: Deduct 10% from prices shown Payment, must be in Sterling.

ACCESS AND BALCLAYCARD (VISA) ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR POST. SAE ALL ENQUIRES.



# ELECTRONIC IGNITION KIT



**TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE** electronic ignition gives all the well known advantages of the best capacitive discharge systems.

**PEAK PERFORMANCE** — higher output voltage under all conditions.

**IMPROVED ECONOMY** — no loss of ignition performance between services.

**FIRES FOULED SPARK PLUGS** no other system can better the capacitive discharge system's ability to fire fouled plugs.

**ACCURATE TIMING** — prevents contact wear and arcing by reducing load to a few volts and a fraction of an amp.

**SMOOTH PERFORMANCE** — immune to contact bounce and similar effects which can cause loss of power and roughness.

## PLUS

**SUPER POWER SPARK** — 3½ times the energy of ordinary capacitive systems — 3½ times the power of inductive systems.

**OPTIMUM SPARK DURATION** 3 times the duration of ordinary capacitive systems — essential for use on modern cars with weak fuel mixtures.

**BETTER STARTING** — full spark power even with low battery.

**CORRECT SPARK POLARITY** unlike most ordinary C.D. systems the correct output polarity is maintained to avoid increased stress on the H.T. system and operate all voltage triggered tachometers.

**L.E.D. STATIC TIMING LIGHT** for accurate setting of the engine's most important adjustment.

**LOW RADIO INTERFERENCE** fully suppressed supply and absence of inverter 'spikes' on the output reduces interference to a minimal level.

**DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY** an inherently more reliable circuit combined with top quality components — plus the 'ultimate insurance' of a changeover switch to revert instantly back to standard ignition.

## IN KIT FORM

it provides a top performance electronic ignition system at less than half the price of competing ready-built systems. The kit includes everything needed, even a length of solder and a tiny tube of heatsink compound. Detailed easy-to-follow instructions, complete with circuit diagram, are provided — all you need is a small soldering iron and a few basic tools.

## AS REVIEWED IN

**ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL JUNE '81 ISSUE**  
and **EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS DECEMBER '81 ISSUE**

**FITS ALL NEGATIVE EARTH VEHICLES,**  
6 or 12 volt, with or without ballast

**OPERATES ALL VOLTAGE IMPULSE TACHOMETERS**  
Some older current impulse types (Smiths pre '74) require an adaptor —  
PRICE £2.95

**STANDARD CAR KIT £14.85**  
**ASSEMBLED AND TESTED £24.95**

**TWIN OUTPUT KIT £22.94**  
For MOTOR CYCLES and CARS with twin ignition systems  
**ASSEMBLED AND TESTED £34.70**

PLUS £1

U.K. P.&P.

Prices include V.A.T.

## ELECTRONIZE DESIGN Dept. C

Goods normally despatched within 7 days

Magnus Road, Wilnecote,  
Tamworth. B77 5BY  
Phone 0827-281000

BARCLAYCARD

VISA

**DIMENSIONS:** Length 12.5 cm  
Width 8.9 cm  
Height 4.3 cm  
Lead length 100.0 cm

## TECHNICAL DETAILS

The basic function of a spark ignition system is often lost among claims for longer 'burn times' and other marketing fantasies. It is only necessary to consider that, even in a small engine, the burning fuel releases over 5000 times the energy of the spark, to realise that the spark is only a trigger for the combustion. Once the fuel is ignited the spark is insignificant and has no effect on the rate of combustion. The essential function of the spark is to start that combustion as quickly as possible and that requires a high power spark.

The traditional capacitive discharge system has this high power spark but, due to its very short spark duration and consequential low spark energy, is incompatible with the weak air/fuel mixtures used in modern cars. Because of this most manufacturers have abandoned capacitive discharge in favour of the cheaper inductive system with its low power but very long duration spark which guarantees that sooner or later the fuel will ignite. However, a spark lasting 2000µs at 2000 rev/min. spans 24 degrees and 'later' could mean the actual fuel ignition point is retarded by this amount.

The solution is a very high power, medium duration, spark generated by the TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE system. This gives ignition of the weakest mixtures with the minimum of timing delay and variation for a smooth efficient engine.

**SUPER POWER DISCHARGE CIRCUIT** A brand new technique prevents energy being reflected back to the storage capacitor, giving 3½ times the spark energy and 3 times the spark duration of ordinary C.D. systems, generating a spark powerful enough to cause rapid ignition of even the weakest fuel mixtures without the ignition delay associated with lower power 'long burn' inductive systems.

**HIGH EFFICIENCY INVERTER** A high power, regulated inverter provides a 370 volt energy source — powerful enough to store twice the energy of other designs and regulated to provide sufficient output even with a battery down to 4 volts.

**PRECISION SPARK TIMING CIRCUIT** This circuit removes all unwanted signals caused by contact volt drop, contact shuffle, contact bounce, and external transients which, in many designs, can cause timing errors or damaging un-timed sparks. Only at the correct and precise contact opening is a spark produced. Contact wear is almost eliminated by reducing the contact breaker current to a low level — just sufficient to keep the contacts clean.

## TYPICAL SPECIFICATION

	TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE	ORDINARY CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE
SPARK POWER (PEAK)	140 W	90 W
SPARK ENERGY	36 mJ	10 mJ
(STORED ENERGY)	135 mJ	65 mJ
SPARK DURATION	500 µs	160 µs
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (LOAD 50pF EQUIVALENT TO CLEAN PLUGS)	38 KV	26 KV
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (LOAD 50pF + 500 KΩ EQUIVALENT TO DIRTY PLUGS)	26 KV	17 KV
VOLTAGE RISE TIME TO 20 KV (Load 50pF)	25 µs	30 µs

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE should not be confused with low power inductive systems or hybrid so called reactive systems.

# TRAIN FOR SUCCESS

in Radio, Television & Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

## Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

## City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

City & Guilds/ICS Basic Electronics  
Telecommunications Technicians  
Radio Amateurs  
Electrical Installation Work

## Certificate Courses

Colour T.V. Servicing  
CCTV Engineering  
Electronic Engineering & Maintenance  
Computer Engineering & Programming  
Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing  
Electrical Engineering, Installations & Contracting

## Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

**FREE BOOK**

Post this coupon today or 'phone for free ICS careers guide in Electronics

Name \_\_\_\_\_

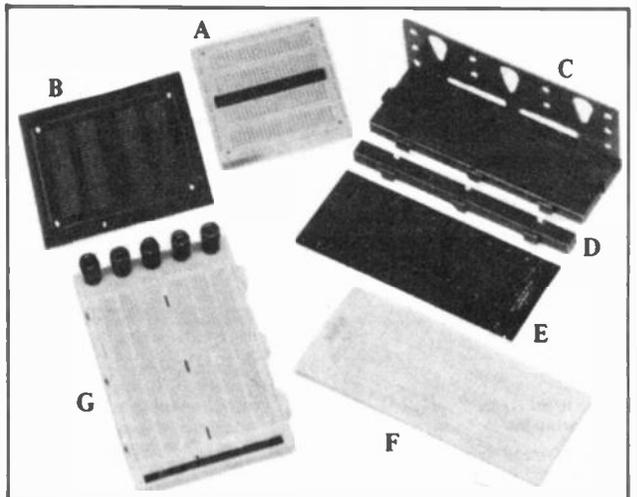
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

**ICS**

To ICS, Dept 268U, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)

# THE BIGGEST NAME IN BRITISH BREADBOARDS



All BOSS Breadboards directly accept .3", .4", .5" & .6" pitch DIL IC's and have numbered and lettered rows and columns allowing exact location indexing.

- A. EuroBreadBoard. 500 contacts, ideal for schools and training establishments.
- B. EuroSolderBoard. Exact printed circuit board copy of 'A' enabling progression to permanent and rugged assembly.
- C. BIMBOARD 1. 550 contacts plus component support bracket. BIMBOARD's 2, 3 and 4 also available providing 1100, 1650 and 2200 contacts respectively.
- D. BIMBUSTRIP. 2 additional power lines, slot onto any 'C', 'G' or BIMBOARD DESIGNER.
- E. PC BIMBOARD. Exact printed circuit board copy of 'C' plus 'D' enabling permanent pcb circuits to be generated.
- F. Layout Pad. Exact paper copy of 'E' for planning or recording layouts.
- G. MPUroBreadBoards. 1422 contacts including power bus strips on all sides. Specifically for MPU circuits it is standard 160 x 100mm Eurocard size.

Adventures with Microelectronics. A beginners book based on BIMBOARD 1. Covers simple circuits, built step by step and includes component lists and sources.

Note: All BIMBOARD's 1, 2, 3 and 4, BIMBUSTRIP and MPUroBreadBoards slot onto each other thereby providing larger circuit development working areas.

## JUST RELEASED

### BIMBOARD DESIGNERS.

Incorporate 2 BIMBOARDS (4 to special order) plus integral fixed 5V and adjustable  $\pm 5V$  to  $\pm 15V$  power supplies.

# BOSS

## INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LIMITED

James Carter Rd, Mildenhall, Suffolk, IP28 7DE  
Tel: Mildenhall (0638) 716101 Telex 818758

# BI-PAK BARGAINS

## "IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SL10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SL11	400	Pre-formed 1/4-watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SL12	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SL13	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SL14	150	1/4 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1
SL15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1

Paks SL12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.

\*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

## "CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SL16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SL17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SL18	100	Mixed Ceramics 1pf-56pf	£1
SL19	100	Mixed Ceramics 68pf-0.5mf	£1
SL20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SL21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SL22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SL23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-1000mf	£1
SL24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

\*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

## AUDIO PLUGS, SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

**25** pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180°-240°, In-line 3-6 Pin, Speakers, Phono, Jack, Stereo and Mono, etc. etc. Valued at well over £3 normal. Order No. SX25. Our Price £1.50 per pak. Guaranteed to save you money.

SX26	3 Pcs. of 6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets	50p
SX27	1 x Right Angle Stereo Jack Plug 6.3mm plus matching metal chassis mounting socket	30p
SX28	4 Phono plugs and 2 dual phono connectors	30p
SX29	1 x 2.5mm Plug to 3.5mm Socket adaptor.	20p
SX30	1 x 3.5mm Plug to 2.5mm Socket adaptor.	20p
SX31	1 x 3.5mm Plug to Phono Socket adaptor.	20p

## BARGAINS

SX42	20 small 125 Red LED's	£1
SX43	10 Rectangular Green LED's 2	£1
SX46	30 Assorted Zener Diodes 250mw 2 watt mixed voltages, all coded. New	£1
SX47	4 Black Instrument Knobs—winged with pointer 1/4" Standard screw. Fit size 29 x 20mm	50p
SX49	20 Assorted Slider Knobs Black/Chrome, etc.	£1
SX80	12 Neons and Filament Lamps. Low voltage and mains — various types and colours — some panel mounting	£1

## TRIACS — PLASTIC

4 AMP — 400v — T0202 — TAG 136G.		
1 OFF	10 OFF	50 OFF
40p	£3.75	£17.50
8 AMP 400v — T0220 — TAG 425		
60p	£5.75	£27.50
100 OFF		£30.00

ZK3055 The best known Power Transistors in the World — ZK3055 NPN 115w. Our BI-PAK Special Offer Price:

10 off	50 off	100 off
£3.50	£16.00	£30.00

BD312 COMPLIMENTARY PNP POWER TRANSISTORS: TO ZK3055. Equivalent MJ2955 — BD312 — T03 SPECIAL PRICE £8.70 each 10 off £8.50

## TECASBOTY

The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year. A host of Electronic components including potentiometers — rotary and slider, presets — horizontal and vertical Resistors of mixed values 22ohms to 2M2 — 1/8 to 2 Watt. A comprehensive range of capacitors including electrolytic and polyester types plus disc ceramics etcetera. Audio plugs and sockets of various types plus switches, fuses, heatsinks, wire, nuts/bolts, gromets, cable clips and lyes, knobs and P.C. Board. Then add to that 100 Semiconductors to include transistors, diodes, SCR's opto's, all of which are current everyday usable devices in all a Fantastic Parcel. No rubbish all identifiable and valued in current catalogues at well over £25.00. Our Fight Against Inflation

Price —  
— Beat the Budget  
— Down with Depression

**JUST £6.50.**

O/no SX85

## £1 FREE PAK

Get a £1 FREE PAK. Orders over £10 excluding VAT. Choose 'E1 Pak' (see (or 2 x 50p)) add it to your order and save even more money.

This offer only applies to this advertisement

## Guarantee

Satisfaction or your money back has always been BI-PAK'S GUARANTEE and it still is. All these Sale items are in stock in quantity and we will despatch the same day as your order is received.

## MORE BARGAINS!

SX51	60 metres PVC covered Hook-up wire single and stranded. Mixed colours	£1
SX58	25 Assorted TTL Gates 7400 Series 7401-7460	£1
SX59	10 Assorted Flip Flops and MSI TTL	£1
SX60	20 Assorted Slider Potentiometers	£1
SX61	25 Assorted Potentiometers. Rotary, Dual, etc.	£1
SX62	40 Assorted Pre-Sets Hor/Vert etc.	£1
SX79	10 Reed Switches — glass type 3 Micro Switches — with lever	£1

## STILL MORE!

### SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

Plastic 40mm Travel Mono

SL63	5 x 470 ohms Lin	SL67	5 x 47k Lin
SL64	5 x 1k Lin	SL68	5 x 47k Log
SL65	5 x 22k Lin	SL69	5 x 100k Lin
SL66	5 x 22k Log	SL70	5 x 1 meg Lin

All at 50p per pack.

SX71 50 BC108 "Fallouts". Manufacturers out of spec on volts/gain. You test. £1

SX72 A mixed bundle of Copper clad Board, Fibre glass and paper. Single and double sided. A fantastic bargain. £1

SX78 Genuine MULLARD OC71 Germanium PNP Transistors. Brand New 10 for £1

## 1 Amp SILICON RECTIFIERS

Glass Type similar IN4000 SERIES IN4001-IN4004 50 — 500v — uncod. J — you select for VLTS ALL perfect devices — NO Duds Min 50v 50 for £1.00 — worth double ORDER NO. SX76

Silicon General Purpose NPN Transistors TO-18 Case Lock fit leads — coded CV7644 Similar to BC147 — BC107 — ZT89 ALL NEW VCE 70v IC500mA Hfe 75-250 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off

PRICE £2.00 £3.80 £17.50 £30.00

Silicon General Purpose PNP Transistors TO-18 Case Lock fit leads coded CV9507 similar ZN9505A to BFX30 VCE 60 IC 600mA Min Hfe 50 ALL NEW 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off

PRICE £2.50 £4.00 £19.00 £35.00

Order as CV7644 or CV9507

## Silicon NPN'L' Type Transistors

TO-92 Plastic centre collector  
Line BC182L — 183L — 184L  
VCBO 45 VCEO 30 IC200mA Hfe 100-400

ALL perfect devices — uncod. ORDER AS SX183L  
50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off

PRICE £1.50 £2.50 £10.00 £17.00

## PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS:

Similar ZTX500 — ZTX214 — E-Line  
VCEO 40 VCBO 35 IC 300mA Hfe 50-400

Brand New — Uncoded — Perfect Devices  
50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off

PRICE £2.00 £3.50 £15.00 £25.00

Order as ZTXPNP

## BI-PAK'S OPTO BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!

Valued at over £10—Normal Retail—we offer you a pack of 25 Opto devices to include LED's Large and Small in Red, Green, Yellow and Clear. 7 Segment Displays both Common Cathode and Common Anode PLUS bubble type displays—like DL-33. Photo Transistors—similar to OCP71 Photo Detectors—like MEL11-12. This whole pack of 25 devices will cost you just

# £4.00

AND we guarantee your money back if you are not completely satisfied. FULL data etc. included.  
Order No. SX67.

## The Third and Fourth Hand...

... you always need but have never got 'until now' This helpful unit with Rod mounted horizontally on Heavy Base. Crocodile clips attached to rod ends. Six ball & socket joints give infinite variation and positions through 360° also available attached to Rod a 2 1/2" diam magnifier giving 2.5 x magnification. Helping hand unit available with or without magnifier. Our Price with magnifier as illustrated ORDER NO. T402 £5.50 Without magnifier ORDER NO. T400 £4.75

## MW398 NI-CAD CHARGER

Universal Ni-Cad battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Test switch LED indicators at each of the five charging points

Charges —	Power —
PP3 (9V)	220-240V AC
U12 (1.5V penlite)	Dims —
U11 (1.5V "C")	210 x 100 x 50mm
U2 (1.5V "D")	£6.95

## POWER SUPPLY OUR PRICE £3.25

Power supply fits directly into 13 amp socket Fused for safety. Polarity reversing socket. Voltage switch. Lead with multi plug. Input — 240V AC 50HZ Output — 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 5, 9 & 12V DC Rating — 300 ma MW88

## 5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module

Specification  
● Power Output 5 watts RMS ● Load Impedance 8-16 ohms ● Frequency response 50Hz to 25 KHz—3db ● Sensitivity 70 mw for full output ● Input Impedance 50k ohms ● Size 85 x 64 x 30mm ● Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%

BI-PAK'S give away price

# £2.25

\*You could not Build one for this price.

## BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed. Full of the type of components you require, plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find

There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, BI-Pak's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a BI-Pak Catalogue. Have one by you all the time—it pays to buy BI-PAK.

To receive your copy send **75p** plus 25p p&p

# BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept EESBI-PAK PD BOX 6 WARE HERTS SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE HERTS  
TERMS. CASH WITH ORDER. SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS. BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED TEL (0920) 3182. GIRD 388 7006  
ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail

Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total Postage add 50p per Total order.

## SPECIAL OFFER

To readers of *Everyday Electronics*

To the first 50 applicants

**A CASIO MA-1 SYMPHONIC ALARM CLOCK  
WORTH £11.95**

**FREE** when you purchase this W-200

**CASIO W-200 watch**  
Alarm & Stopwatch 100m Water Resistant (RRP £19.95)  
**ONLY £17.95**

**PLUS FREE**

**CASIO MA-1**  
Battery powered Symphonic Alarm (Mozart No. 40) with snooze and illumination.



The W-200 has a lightweight black resin case and strap and is ideal for outdoor activities and your summer holidays. The watch is 100 metre water resistant and is suitable for most water sports. It is comfortable and safe for beach wear. The 12 hour stopwatch has many sporting applications and the daily alarm and hourly chime functions are most useful.

The MA-1 has a 12 month battery life and is ideal for the home, or as a travel alarm clock. It is particularly useful in caravans and boats. A buzzer can be selected instead of the melody and there are also snooze and hourly chime functions. Dimensions: 13 x 40 x 3 inches.

Instead of the MA-1 you may have either the MG-880 Digital Invader Game Calculator (worth £10.95), or the MG-885 Game/Calculator (worth £10.95).

We will notify you immediately if you are unlucky. The price of £17.95 includes a free gift and VAT, post and packing. Delivery by return. Send cheques, Postal Orders, or phone your credit card number to:

Dept. EE,  
38 Burrell Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG.  
Telephone 0223 312866.

**TEMPUS**

*Everyday Electronics, March 1982*

## JOIN UP WITH LITESOLD

Litesold's new 'L' Series soldering iron — now at a bargain price.

Outstanding performance. Lightweight. Easy to maintain.

Elements are enclosed in Stainless Steel shafts,

insulated with mica and ceramic. Non-seize

interchangeable bits, choose from

'copper' or 'long life'. A very special

tool at a very special 'direct' price.

Just £5.58 for iron fitted with 3.2mm

copper bit. Just £2.40 for 3 spare

copper bits (1.6; 2.4; 4.7).

A mere £4.38 for

professional spring

stand! Or buy the

lot for **£11.12!**

and save 10%.

All prices inc. VAT P.&P.

Please allow 14 days delivery.

Write today. Send Cheque/P.O. to Litesold, 97-99 Gloucester Road, Croydon CR0 2DN

or phone 01-689 0574 for Barclaycard/Access sales.



**£5.58**

**LITESOLD**  
LIGHT SOLDERING  
DEVELOPMENTS LTD



**The ONE catalogue  
you MUST  
have!**

- About 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Large A-4 size pages.
- Bargain list, order form and 2 coupons each worth 25p if used as directed, all supplied free.

Price £1, plus 50p for post, packing and insurance.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.50.

**HOME RADIO Components Ltd**  
Dept. EE P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road,  
Mitcham, Surrey. 01-543 5859

## CAMBRIDGE LEARNING

SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

# A PRACTICAL DIGITAL ELECTRONIC KIT FOR

☆ **LESS THAN £20** ☆



**SUITABLE FOR  
BEGINNERS**

**NO SOLDERING!**

Learn the wonders of digital electronics and see how quickly you are designing your own circuits. The kit contains:

seven LS TTL integrated circuits,

breadboard, LEDs, and all the

DIL switches, resistors, capacitors, and other components to

build interesting digital circuits; plus a very clear and

thoroughly tested instruction manual (also available separately).

All this comes in a pocket size plastic wallet for

only £19.90p inc VAT and p&p. This course is for true

beginners:

- needs no soldering iron.

- asks plenty of questions, but never leaves you stuck and

helpless.

- teaches you about fault-finding, improvisation, and

subsystem checking.

- the only extra you need is a 4½V battery (Ever Ready

1289, or similar), or a stabilised 5V power supply.

Using the same breadboard you may construct literally

millions of different circuits.

This course teaches boolean logic, gating, R-S and J-K

flipflops, shift registers, ripple counters, and half-adders.

Look out for our supplementary kits which will demonstrate

advanced arithmetic circuits, opto-electronics, 7-segment

displays etc.

It is supported by our theory course

**DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS** ~~£8.50~~ **£6.00**

for beginners, and our latest, more advanced text,

**DIGITAL DESIGN** **£7.00**

Please send for full details (see coupon below).

**GUARANTEE** No risk to you. If you are not completely

satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the

item in good condition within 28 days of receipt.

**CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 105 RIVERMILL SITE,**

**FREEPOST, ST IVES, CAMBS. PE17 4BR. ENGLAND.**

**TELEPHONE: ST IVES (0480) 67446. VAT No 313026022**

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra -

please ask for prepayment invoice). Giro A/c No 2789159.

Please allow 28 days for delivery in UK

Please send me:

.....SUPERKIT(S) @ £19.90

.....Free details of your other self-instruction courses.

I enclose a \*cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd

for £..... (\*delete where applicable)

Please charge my:

\*Access / American Express / Barclaycard / Diners Club

Eurocard / Visa / Mastercharge / Trustcard

Expiry Date..... Credit Card No .....

Signature.....

Telephone orders from card holders accepted on 0480 67446

Overseas customers (including Eire) should send a bank draft

in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card

number.

Name.....

Address.....

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 105 Rivermill Site, FREEPOST,

St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4BR, England. (Registered

in England No 1328762).



# CLASSIFIED

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 28 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £7.24 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury

notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Department, Everyday Electronics Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5942).

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and dispatching orders with the minimum of delay.

## Software

**ZX81 PROGRAMS.** 70 program listings including many games, utility, machine code loader, home finance, maths, cheque book etc, plus Hints 'N' Tips, £4.95, Household programs, put your 16K ZX81 to use. Listings for Diary, Year Planner, Bank Account, Financial/Housekeeping Budget, Telephone/Address/Birthday File, £5.95. Barclaycard accepted. Sussex Software, Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, Sussex.

## Receivers and Components

**TURN YOUR SURPLUS** capacitors, transistors etc., into cash. Contact Coles Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

**300 SMALL COMPONENTS,** transistors, diodes. £1.70 7lbs assorted components £4.25 10lbs £5.75. Forty assorted 74 series ICs on panel £1.70. 500 capacitors £3.20. List 20p refundable. Post 60p. Optionable insurance 20p. J. W. B. RADIO, 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

## Courses

### SOUND ENGINEERS

If you're following a career in Sound Engineering or interested in learning all aspects of recording studios you should attend one of our weekend studio courses. Topics covered include:

- A. The basics of studio construction, wiring and materials used.
- B. Types of microphone uses, techniques, and limitations.
- C. Use of 2" 16 track machine, lining up, remotes, etc.
- D. Use of 24 Channel Desk and all controls.
- E. Effect equipment, ADT, reverb, Echo, etc.
- F. Ancillary equipment.
- G. Mixing and Editing.

There are a maximum number of 8 students on each course and every one is tutored to their own level of knowledge with regard to their needs and interest. The cost is £98 for the weekend including hotel accommodation overnight. Details: please phone 01-580 4720 or 01-636 5308 during office hours.

## Veteran & Vintage

### "SOUNDS VINTAGE"

The only magazine for all vintage sound enthusiasts, packed with articles by top writers, covering gramophones, phonographs, 78s, wireless, news, history, reviews, etc. Bi-monthly. Annual subscription £8.75 (airmail extra). Send 75p for sample copy. 28 Chestwood Close, Billericay, Essex

## ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of **Everyday Electronics** for.....

Insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Everyday Electronics)


NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager

### EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS

Classified Advertisements Dept., Room 2612, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Telephone 01-261 5942

Rate: 28p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53088. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

S/82



# MIGHTY NINETY PACKS

**SUPER VALUE PACKS ALL AT 90p each  
BUY SIX PACKS AND GET A SEVENTH FREE**

Please add 15p per pack postage  
Please allow 7 days delivery.

- MM2. 200 1/2 & j-watt Resistors.
- MM3. 100 1 & 2-watt Resistors.
- MM4. 50 Wirewound Resistors.
- MM5. 100 metal oxide Resistors. 1%, 2% and 5%.
- MM6. 12 asstd potentiometers.
- MM7. 25 asstd skeleton pre-set Resistors.
- MM8. 50 asstd Electrolytic Capacitors.
- MM9. 100 asstd Ceramic Capacitors Pile, disc, tub and monolithic etc.
- MM10. 100 mixed capacitors. Polyester, Polystyrene, Metallised, Radial and Axial types.
- MM11. 20 asstd Silver Mica Capacitors.
- MM12. 8 Tantulum Bead Capacitors (useful values).
- MM13. 20 asstd Transistors. BC, 2N Series + Power etc.
- MM14. 40 IN4148 Diodes.
- MM16. 20 min. wire-ended Neons.
- MM17. 2 12-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip.
- MM18. 3 Encapsulated Reed Relays 9-12v coil, d-pole and l-pole.
- MM19. 2 24-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip.
- MM20. 1 240-110 to 12-volt. 100ma Transformer.
- MM21. 1 240-110 to 24-volt 100ma Transformer.
- MM22. 8 2" Led's with clips. 4 red, 2 yellow, 2 green.
- MM23. 300 asstd screws, nuts, washers, self-tappers etc.
- MM24. 100 asstd small springs.
- MM25. 50 asstd pop rivets.
- MM26. 50 asstd insulated crimps.
- MM27. 200 items, grommets, sockets, cable markers, plastic screws, sleeving, tie wraps etc.
- MM28. 20 asstd fuses, 1 1/2 20mm etc.
- MM29. 75mts equipment, wire, asstd colours and sizes.
- MM30. 3 x 2m length, 3 core, mains cable.
- MM31. 12 asstd trimmer capacitors, compression film. Air-spaced etc.
- MM32. 15 30pF Beehive trimmers.
- MM33. 20 coil formers, ceramic, plastic, reed relay etc.
- MM34. 25 min glass reed switch.
- MM35. 10 asstd switches. toggle, slide, micro etc.
- MM36. 10 sub-min SP, C/O slide switch.
- MM37. 10 asstd audio connectors. Din phono etc.
- MM38. 1 PCB with triac control IC data inc.
- MM39. 1 oscillator PCB loaded of components (no data).
- MM40. 50 Polystyrene capacitors.
- MM41. 12 BC549C (plastic BC109C) transistors.
- MM42. 10 BC107 Transistors.
- MM43. 10 BC108 Transistors.
- MM44. 10 Screwfix S.P.C.O. min. slide switches.
- MM45. 35 asstd diodes Zener, rect. signal, switch-in.
- MM46. 15 asstd Zener diodes.
- MM47. 3 x 68 mfd 16v tantalum bead capacitors.
- MM48. 200 items 4BA asstd length screws, nuts & washers.
- MM49. 200 items 6BA asstd length screws nuts & washers.
- MM50. 3 pieces of veroboard useful sizes, min total 35 sq inch.
- MM51. 10 x 0.2" red LED.
- MM52. 10 x 0.125" red LED.
- MM53. 20 x 0.1 mfd 25v ceramic disc caps.
- MM54. 20 x 0.01 mfd 25v ceramic disc caps.
- MM55. 10 watt audio amp board with circuit.
- MM56. 10 14 pin low profile IC skt DIL.
- MM57. 10 16 pin low profile IC skt OIL.
- MM58. 2 x CA723 Voltage Regulator.
- MM59. 1 x LM380 2 watt audio amp IC + 555 timer IC.
- MM60. 10 asstd TTL IC's.
- MM61. 3 x TIP 32 Transistor.
- MM62. 3 x TIP 31 Transistor.
- MM63. 50 mixed polyester caps C280, Siemens etc.
- MM64. 5 Press to make min switches.
- MM65. 3 BF245 FETS.
- MM66. Bank of 11 push switches 4 interlocked, 4 latch, 3 momentary.
- MM68. 200 asstd veropins, turret tags, PCB pins etc.
- MM69. 4 min push to break switch.
- MM70. PCB with 3 x 250v AC 4 amp push SW with attractive chrome plastic knobs 1 x SD261, 1 x BC300, 2 x BC237, 1 x BC204, 4 x 1N4002, 2 x CMOS 4025, 200mm fuse holder + 22 resistors, capacitors, diodes etc.
- MM71. IZM14 RADIO IC.

# CHORDGATE LIMITED

75 FARINGDON ROAD  
SWINDON, WILTS. Tel. (0793) 33877  
Retail shop at above address

## BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

£69

Post £2



Superior quality ideal for Hi-Fi systems. Discos and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls, Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RMS. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohm.  
AC 240V (120V available). Blue wording on black cabinet.  
**BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 Inputs £89**

**DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER LIGHT DIMMER KIT.**  
Easy to build kit. Controls up to 450 watts AC mains. £3  
**DELUXE MODEL Ready Built. 800 watts. £6**

**STEREO PRE-AMP KIT.** All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high, medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. £2.95

### SOUND TO LIGHT CONTROL KIT MK II

Complete kit of parts, printed circuit. Mains transformer. 3 channels. Up to 1,000 watts each. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watts signal source. Suitable for home Hi-Fi £15 and all Disco Amplifiers. Cabinet extra £4.50. Post 95p  
200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw 75p each or 6 for £4 or 12 for £7.50.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS Primary 240V A.C. POST**

250-0-250V 70mA. 6-5V 2A	£4.50	£2
250-0-250V 80mA. 6-3V 3-5A. 6-3V 1A	£5.00	£2
350-0-350V 250mA. 6-3V 6Amp U.T.	£12.00	£2
300-0-300V 120mA. 2-6-3V 2A C.T.: 5V 2A	£13.00	£2
220V 45mA. 6-3V 2A	£2.50	£1

**GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE**  
Tapped outputs available

2 amp 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V	£6.00	£2
1 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£5.00	£2
3 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£13.00	£2
5 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£15.00	£2
5-8-16-16V 1A	£2.50	£1
6V 1A	£2.00	£1
6-0-6V 1A	£3.50	£1
9V 250mA	£1.50	£1
9V 3A	£3.50	£1
9-0-9V 30mA	£1.50	£1
10-0-10V 2A	£3.00	£1
10-30-40V 2A	£3.50	£1
12V 100mA	£1.50	£1
12V 750mA	£2.00	£1
12V 3A	£3.50	£1
12V 5A	£3.50	£1
12-0-12V 2A	£2.00	£1
12-0-12V 1A	£1.50	£1
12-0-12V 5A	£4.00	£1
12-0-12V 10A	£4.50	£1
12-0-12V 15A	£5.00	£1
12-0-12V 20A	£5.50	£1
12-0-12V 25A	£6.00	£1
12-0-12V 30A	£6.50	£1
12-0-12V 35A	£7.00	£1
12-0-12V 40A	£7.50	£1
12-0-12V 45A	£8.00	£1
12-0-12V 50A	£8.50	£1

**R.C.S. LOUSPEAKER BARGAINS**  
3 ohm. 6 x 4in. 3in., 7 x 4in. £2.50. 8 x 5in. £3.00.  
6 1/2in. £3.00. 8in. £3.50. 10in. £4.00. 12in. £6.00.  
8 ohm. 2 1/2in. £2.00. 3in., 5 x 3in., 5in. £2.50. 8in. £3.50.  
16 ohm. 6 x 4in. 5in. £2.50. 8in. £3.50. 10 x 6in. £4.00.  
20ohm. 3 1/2in. 35 ohm. 3in. £2.50. Many others in stock.

**R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS 90-100 mA Post 75p £3.95**  
All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, rectifiers and double wound mains transformer input 200-240 a.c. Output voltages available 6 or 7.5 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA. State voltage.

**PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR. BRITISH MADE £4.50**  
Mains power pack 9 volt 400 ma Post 75p  
stabilised, with overload cutout. Plastic case size 3 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2. Suitable Radio/Cassettes.  
**DELUXE Switched Model 3-6-7 1/2-9V 400ma. £7.50.**

**THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER**  
Suitable for cassettes and all sizes of tape reels A.C. mains 200/240V. £9.50 Post  
Leaflet B.A.E. 95p

**HEAD DEMAGNETISER PROBE £5.00**

**A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS POST 75p**

2 Pole. 240V. 0-2 Amp. Spindle-	
1-43 x 0-212in. £1.75. 2 Pole.	
240V. 0-15 Amp Double spindle-	
1-75 x 0-18in. Each £1.2 Pole.	
150V. 5 Amp Spindle 0-75	
0-2in. Two in series - 240V. 50p	
each. Brush Motor. From a Food	
Mixer 240V. -3 Amp High Speed	
and Powerful Spindle-0-5 x	
0-25in. £2.95. Most types.	
B.S.R. Motors £4. Garrard Motors £5.	

**ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 18 s.w.g. Un drilled. 4 sides, riveted corners:** 6 x 4 x 2 1/2in. £1.45; 8 x 6 x 2 1/2in. £1.80; 10 x 7 x 2 1/2in. £2.30; 14 x 9 x 2 1/2in. £3.00; 16 x 6 x 2 1/2in. £2.90; 12 x 3 x 2 1/2in. £1.80; 12 x 8 x 2 1/2in. £2.60; 16 x 10 x 2 1/2in. £3.20.

**ALI ANGLE BRACKET 6 x 1 x 1/2in. 25p.**

**ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12 x 12in. £1.50; 14 x 9in. £1.45; 8 x 6in. 45p; 12 x 8in. £1.10; 10 x 7in. 95p; 8 x 6in. 75p. 14 x 3in. 75p; 12 x 5in. 75p; 16 x 10in. £1.68; 16 x 6in. £1.10; ALUMINIUM BOXES. MANY OTHER SIZES IN STOCK**

**4 x 2 1/2 x 2in. £1.00; 3 x 2 x 1in. 80p; 6 x 4 x 2in. £1.60; 8 x 6 x 3in. £2.50; 12 x 5 x 3in. £2.75; 6 x 4 x 3in. £1.80; 10 x 7 x 3in. £3.**

**HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS 32 + 32/350V £50p**

8/800V	£1.20	50/450V	£5p	32 + 32/500V	£1.80
33/350V	£5p	220/450V	£5p	32 + 32 + 32/352V	75p
32/500V	£75p	8 + 16/450V	£75p	16 + 32 + 32/500V	£3

### DE LUXE BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Stereo Ceramic Cartridge Plays 12in., 10in., or 7in. records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit 240V AC. Size 13 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Above motor board 3 1/2in. Below motor board 2 1/2in.

**BSR Single Player P204 cueing device. Ceramic £15 post £2 or with A.D.C. QLM 30/3 Magnetic cartridge. £20 post £2**

**Garrard Single Player 730 BF metal turntable. cueing device. Snake arm. Magnetic cartridge. £27.50 post £2**

**BSR P170 Single Player. Slim arm. 240V. AC. Ceramic cartridge. Cueing device. Auto stop. £20 post £2**

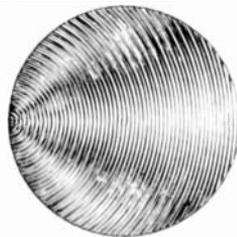
**B.S.R. P232. Belt drive, ceramic cartridge, snake arm, cueing device. 240V. AC. £34 post £2.**

**B.S.R. Single Player. 12V D.C. motor, belt drive, magnetic cartridge. £24, post £2.**

**Radio Component Specialists**  
337, WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01-884 1665  
Post 65p Minimum. Callers Welcome. Closed Wed. Same day despatch. Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 31p.

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

- Alcon .. .. . 296
- Ambit .. .. . 294
- Benningcross .. .. . 352
- Bib Audio .. .. . 343
- Bi-Pak .. .. . 356
- BK Electronics .. .. . Cover iii
- B.N.R.E.S. .. .. . 296, 344
- Boss .. .. . 355
- Bull J. .. .. . 350
- Cambridge Learning .. .. . 357
- Chordgate .. .. . 360
- Cricklewood Electronics .. .. . 294
- Dziubas M. .. .. . 292
- E.D.A. .. .. . 298
- Electronize Design .. .. . 354
- Electrovalue .. .. . 351
- Enfield Electronics .. .. . 291
- Global Specialist .. .. . 294, 351
- Greenweld .. .. . 292
- Home Radio .. .. . 357
- Intertext (ICS) .. .. . 355
- Lighting Components .. .. . 351
- Litesold .. .. . 357
- Magenta Electronics .. .. . 353
- Maplin Electronics Supplies Ltd Cover iv
- Phonosonic .. .. . 292
- Powell T. .. .. . 296
- Radio Component Specialists .. .. . 360
- Radionic .. .. . 290
- Radio TV Components .. .. . 347
- Rapid Electronics .. .. . 293
- Science of Cambridge .. .. . 348, 349
- Selary Books .. .. . 290
- Silica Shop .. .. . Cover vii
- Tempus .. .. . 297, 357
- T.K. Electronics .. .. . 352
- Vero Electronics .. .. . 341
- Watford Electronics .. .. . 295
- Wilmslow Audio .. .. . 290



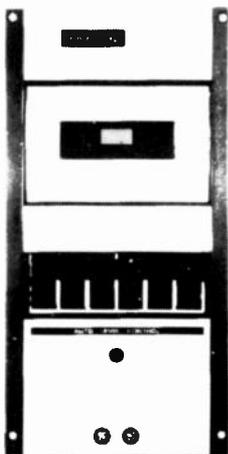
APPROVED  
**thandar**  
STOCKIST

# B.K. ELECTRONICS

## A SOUND CHOICE

APPROVED  
**thandar**  
STOCKIST

★ PROMPT DELIVERY ★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ AMPLE STOCKS  
A PERSONAL SERVICE FROM A SMALL EXPANDING COMPANY



6 piano type keys

**NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUD-SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8").** These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons. Specification and Price: -

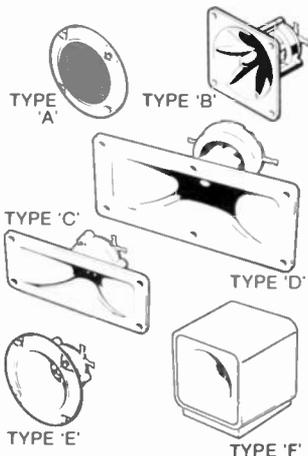
**15" 100 watt R.M.S.** Impedance 8ohm 59 oz magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil Resonant Frequency 20Hz Frequency Response to 2.5KHz Sensitivity 97dB Price £32 each. £2.50 Packing and Carriage each

**12" 100 watt R.M.S.** Impedance 8 ohm, 50 oz magnet 2" aluminium voice coil Resonant Frequency 25Hz Frequency Response to 4KHz Sensitivity 95dB Price £23.70 each. £2.50 Packing and Carriage each

**8" 50 watt R.M.S.** Impedance 8 ohm, 20 oz magnet, 1 1/2" aluminium voice coil, Resonant Frequency 40Hz, Frequency Response to 6KHz, Sensitivity 92dB. Also available with black cone fitted with black metal protective grill. Price: **White cone £8.90 each. Black cone/grill £9.50 each.** P. & P. £1.25.

### PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series) **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**



**STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE**  
Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.

**Features:** Three digit tape counter Auto stop Six piano type keys, record, rewind fast forward, play, stop and eject Automatic record level control Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones **Input Sensitivity:** 100mV to 2V **Input Impedance:** 68K **Output level:** 400mV to both left and right hand channels **Output Impedance:** 10K **Signal to noise ratio:** 45dB **Wow and flutter:** 0.1% **Power Supply requirements:** 18V DC at 300mA **Connections:** The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). **Dimensions:** Top panel 5 1/2" x 11 1/4" Clearance required under top panel 2 1/4". Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.

**Price £26.70 + £2.50 postage and packing.** Supplementary parts for 18V D.C power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.



### 1 K-WATT SLIDE DIMMER

- ★ Controls loads up to 1KW.
- ★ Compact Size 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/2".
- ★ Easy snap in fixing through panel/cabinet cut out.
- ★ Insulated plastic case.
- ★ Full wave control using 8 amp triac.
- ★ Conforms to BS800.
- ★ Suitable for both resistance and inductive loads. Innumerable applications in industry, the home, and disco's theatres, etc.

**Price £11.70 each + 50p P&P. (Any quantity.)**

### GENERAL PURPOSE 4 1/2" MINI SPEAKER

General purpose full range loudspeaker, ideal for mini systems, etc.

- ★ Rolled fabric surround
- ★ Twin cone
- ★ 8 ohm impedance
- ★ 15 watt R.M.S.
- ★ 1" voice coil
- ★ 13 oz. magnet
- ★ Frequency range 50/15,000Hz.

**Price £6.90 each + 75p P&P.**



### B.S.R. P232 TURNTABLE

- ★ P232 Turntable
- ★ 'S' shaped tone arm
- ★ Belt driven
- ★ Aluminium platter
- ★ Cueing lever
- ★ 240 volt AC operation (50Hz)
- ★ Cut-out template supplied
- ★ Used as standard by Hi-Fi and Disco manufacturers
- ★ Fitted with either a magnetic or ceramic cartridge, please state cartridge required

**Price £22.50 + £2.50 P & P.**



### POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

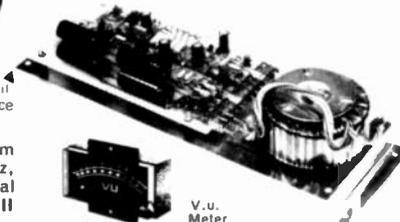
100 WATTS R.M.S.

Power Amplifier Modules with integral toroidal transformer power supply and heat sink. Supplied as one complete built and tested unit. Can be fitted in minutes. Auxiliary stabilised supply and drive circuit incorporated to power an L.E.D. Vu meter available as an optional extra.

**SPECIFICATION:**  
Max. output power 100 watts R.M.S. (OMP 100)

Loads: (Open and short circuit proof) 4-16 ohms  
Frequency Response: 20Hz-25KHz ± 3dB  
Sensitivity: for 100 watts 500mV at 10K

T.H.D. 00 1%  
Size: 360 x 115 x 80mm  
Prices: OMP 100 £29.99 P & P £2.00  
V.u. Meter £6.50

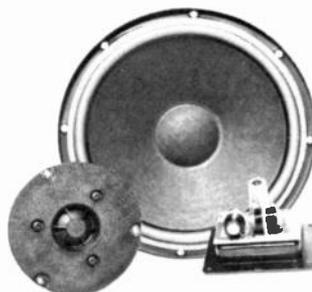


V.u. Meter

### MULLARD 40 WATT R.M.S. 8 ohm SPEAKER SYSTEM.

Designed by Mullard's specialist team in Belgium. Comprising of a Mullard 8" woofer with foam surround, a Mullard 3" dome tweeter and a cleverly designed B.K. Electronics crossover combining spring loaded loudspeaker terminals and recessed mounting panel. Supplied complete with installation and cabinet details.

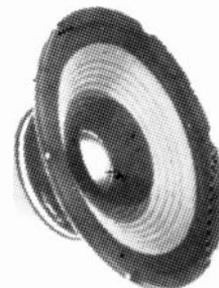
**Price £13.90 + £1.50 P & P per kit.**



### 12" 80 watt R.M.S. loudspeaker.

A superb general purpose twin cone loud speaker 50 oz magnet 2" aluminium voice coil Rolled surround Resonant frequency 25Hz Frequency response to 13KHz. Sensitivity 95dB Impedance 8ohm Attractive blue cone with aluminium centre dome.

**Price £17.99 ea + £2.50 P & P.**



# B.K. ELECTRONICS

DEPT E.E.

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572.



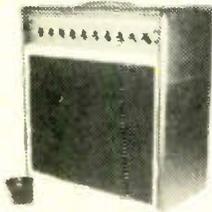
198 MOTT

# EXPRESS from MAPLIN



## COMBO-AMPLIFIER

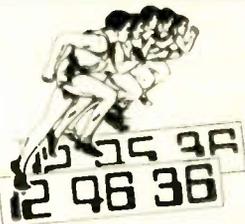
Easy to build portable 120W MOSFET amp for all stage musicians. Built-in flanger, five step equaliser, two inputs for guitars, keyboards or microphones, low noise pre-amp. Full details in our book. Price 60p. Order As XA01B.



## DIGITAL MULTI-TRAIN CONTROLLER

Control up to 14 trains individually on the same track with any four simultaneously! Low cost kits available. Full details in our projects book. Price 60p. Order As XA02C.

Photo by W A. Sharman.



## STOP-WATCH

Multi-mode 8 digit stopwatch accurate to hundredths of a second. Easy to build - complete kits available. Full details in our projects book. Price 60p. Order As XA02C.



## HOME SECURITY SYSTEM

Six independent channels - 2 or 4 wire operation. External horn. High degree of protection and long term reliability. Full details in our projects book. Price 60p. Order As XA02C.

## MILES PER GALLON METER

Digital display shows you how economical your driving is as you go along. Complete kits available. Full details in our projects book. Price 60p. Order As XA02C.



## MATINÉE ORGAN

Easy-to-build, superb specification. Comparable with organs selling for up to £1,000. Full construction details in our book. Price £2.50. Order As XH55K. Complete kits available: Electronics - £299.95, Cabinet - £99.50 (carriage extra). Demo cassette price £1.99. Order As XX43W.



\*Don't miss out - get a copy of our catalogue now! Over 140,000 copies sold already!

\*On sale now in all branches of WHSMITH price £1.

\*320 big pages packed with data and pictures of over 5,500 items.



## Post this coupon now!

Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1.25 (inc. 25p p&hp). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded.

If you live outside the U.K. send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons. EE5/82

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

# MAPLIN

 ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

All mail to:

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR

Tel: Sales (0702) 552911 General (0702) 554155

Shops at:

159 King St., Hammersmith, London W6, Tel: 01-748 0926

284 London Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000

Note: Shops closed Mondays